

283  
P94mo  
Y. 62

# JOURNAL

## SIXTY-SECOND CONVENTION

## DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

1901

— BEING THE —

## SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION.

## ST. LOUIS.

*(Ordered to be printed on the first page of Journal.)*

*"Resolved, That this Convention recommends that, in the election of Delegates to the Convention of the Diocese, communicants of the Church be chosen whenever this is practicable."*

❖ ❖ ❖ *NOTICE.* ❖ ❖ ❖

The Sixty-third Convention of the PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI will be held in Christ Church Cathedral, St.  
Louis, on the Fourth Tuesday in May, A. D. Nineteen hundred and two, at  
10 o'clock A. M.

JNO. R. TRIPLETT,

*Secretary of Convention.*

ST. LOUIS, MAY, 1901.

# JOURNAL

—OF THE—

## SIXTY-SECOND CONVENTION,

—BEING THE—

## SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION

—OF THE—

# Protestant Episcopal Church

—IN THE—

## DIOCESE OF MISSOURI,

—HELD IN—

## Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo.,

MAY 28, 29 AND 30, A. D., 1901.

---

ST. LOUIS:

WOODWARD & TIERNAN PRINTING COMPANY, 309 to 325 N. Third St.  
1901.



14520  
283  
P94mo  
v. 62

## List of Clergy

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

---

### BISHOP.

The Rt. Rev. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D., LL. D., St. Louis.

### PRIESTS.

The Rev. WM. BARDENS, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.

„ F. C. BERRY, Minister, St. Peter's, Canton, and Missionary.  
„ \*HERBERT E. BOWERS, LL. D., Rector, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, and Minister, Christ Church, Afton, and Missionary.  
„ J. K. BRENNAN, Rector, St. Mark's Memorial, St. Louis.  
„ ARTHUR BRITTAINE, Rector, Trinity, DeSoto, and Missionary.  
„ CHAS. H. CANFIELD, Kirksville.  
„ JAS. H. CLOUD, Minister, St. Thomas', St. Louis, and Missionary.  
„ \*†H. K. COLEMAN, Colorado.  
„ CHAS. F. COLLINS, Minister, St. Matthew's, St. Louis, and St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, and Missionary.  
„ †OTWAY COLVIN, Minister, Christ Church, Cape Girardeau, and Missionary.  
„ FRED'K W. CORNELL, Minister, Hospital Missions, St. Louis, and Missionary.  
„ R. E. LEE CRAIG, Rector, Holy Communion, St. Louis.  
„ P. G. DAVIDSON, Rector, St. James', Macon.  
„ C. G. DAVIS, Rector, St. Stephen's, Ferguson.  
„ C. M. DAVIS, Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.  
„ K. M. DEANE, Rector, St. Paul's, Mexico, and Minister, Holy Comforter, Montgomery, and Missionary.  
„ J. A. DOORIS, Rector, St. Andrew's, St. Louis, and Trinity, St. Charles, and Missionary.  
„ EDMUND DUCKWORTH, Rector, St. James', St. Louis, and Minister, St. Mark's, Portland.  
„ WM. ELMER, Minister, St. Philip's, St. Louis, and Missionary.  
„ P. W. FAUNTLEROY, Rector, Mt. Calvary, St. Louis, and Chaplain, Orphans' Home.  
„ W. A. HATCH, Rector, St. Jude's, Monroe, and Dean, Hannibal Convocation.  
„ \*†W. H. D. HATTON, Harrisburg, Pa.

The Rev. \*J. W. HIGSON, St. Louis.

- ,, R. A. HOLLAND, D. D., Rector, St. George's, St. Louis.
- ,, \*HENRY P. HORTON, Rector, Calvary, Columbia.
- ,, GEO. H. HUNT, St. Louis.
- ,, J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D., Rector, Grace, St. Louis.
- ,, \*†T. F. C. JAMES, Ironton.
- ,, EDWD. P. LITTLE, Rector, Trinity, Hannibal.
- ,, C. M. C. MASON, Rector, All Saints', St. Louis, and Missionary.
- ,, G. D. B. MILLER, Minister, St. Augustine's, St. Louis, and Bishop's Secretary, and Missionary.
- ,, H. W. MIZNER, Rector, St. Paul's, Palmyra, and Missionary.
- ,, †GEO. L. NEIDE, JR., Rector, Grace, Jefferson City.
- ,, †B. F. NEWTON, Rector, Good Shepherd, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- ,, J. M. NORTHROP, Rector, Emmanuel, Old Orchard.
- ,, L. F. POTTER, Rector, Grace, Kirkwood, and Dean of Southern Convocation.
- ,, \*†HUGO RADAU.
- ,, P. G. ROBERT, St. Louis.
- ,, F. B. SCHIETZ, Rector Emeritus, Grace, Kirkwood.
- ,, WM. SHORT, Rector, St. Peter's, St. Louis.
- ,, \*H. PERCY SILVER, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.
- ,, GEO. S. SINCLAIR, Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.
- ,, A. K. SMITH, Senior Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.
- ,, RUSSELL TODD, Lebanon.
- ,, CHAS. TROTMAN, Rector, Redeemer, St. Louis.
- ,, G. TUCKERMAN, Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- ,, †D. S. WEBSTER, Kirkwood.
- ,, F. M. WEDDELL, Minister, Christ, Rolla, and St. Andrew's, Cuba, and Trinity, St. James', and Missionary.
- ,, JAS. R. WINCHESTER, D. D., Rector, Ascension, St. Louis.

#### DEACONS.

The Rev. ROSS P. CUDDY, St. Louis.

- ,, \*WM. R. SCARRITT, D. D., Assistant, St. George's, St. Louis.

#### OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

The Rev. \*†GEORGE A. CHAMBERS, Jefferson City.

- ,, \*J. M. McBRIDE, Minister, Trinity, Kirksville, and Missionary.
- ,, \*E. A. NEVILLE, Minister, Trinity, Thayer, and Missionary.
- ,, \*T. A. WATERMAN, Minister, St. Paul's, Ironton, and Missionary.

The names marked with a \* not entitled to seats in the Convention.  
With a † not present in the Convention.

## Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri,

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE DIOCESES FROM  
WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED.

F. B. SCHEETZ.....	December, 1, 1854.....	Ordained.
W. H. D. HATTON.....	—, 1856 .....	
J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.....	June 18, 1868.....	Indiana.
P. G. ROBERT.....	June 8, 1869.....	Arkansas.
T. F. C. JAMES, M. D.....	December 1, 1876.....	Ordained.
C. M. C. MASON.....	September 26, 1880.....	Ordained.
W. A. HATCH.....	November 18, 1880.....	Ordained.
B. F. NEWTON.....	January 26, 1883.....	N. Texas.
GEO. H. HUNT.....	July 24, 1885.....	Alabama.
K. M. DEANE.....	December 24, 1885.....	Ordained.
R. A. HOLLAND, D. D.....	December 27, 1886.....	Louisiana.
C. G. DAVIS.....	July 14, 1887.....	Utah & Idaho.
C. M. DAVIS.....	Oct. 4, 1887.....	N. California.
WM. SHORT.....	March 15, 1888.....	Mississippi.
C. H. CANFIELD.....	March 4, 1889.....	Texas.
G. D. B. MILLER.....	May 20, 1889.....	Nev. & Utah.
WM. ELMER.....	November 6, 1889.....	Chicago.
C. F. COLLINS.....	May 12, 1890.....	Tennessee.
WILLIAM BARDENS.....	April 13, 1891.....	Quincy.
GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN.....	June 6, 1891.....	Chicago.
JESSE K. BRENNAN.....	June 17, 1891.....	Ordained.
CHARLES TROTMAN.....	December 14, 1892.....	Alabama.
JAMES H. CLOUD.....	January 17, 1893.....	Penn.
JOHN A. DOORIS.....	March 6, 1893.....	Kansas.
ALLEN K. SMITH.....	May 28, 1893.....	Ordained.
EDWIN P. LITTLE.....	Nov. 29, 1893.....	Mass.
P. W. FAUNTROY.....	January 7, 1894.....	Ordained.
EDMUND DUCKWORTH.....	June 2, 1895.....	Ordained.
P. G. DAVIDSON.....	July 26, 1895.....	Colorado..
H. W. MIZNER.....	November 4, 1895.....	New York.
RUSSELL TODD.....	November 13, 1895.....	West Mo.
F. M. WEDDELL.....	April 25, 1896.....	Minnesota.
G. L. NEIDE, JR.....	May 13, 1896.....	Mississippi.
F. W. CORNELL.....	May 3, 1897.....	Springfield.
H. K. COLEMAN.....	May 11, 1897.....	Iowa.

HUGO RADAU.....	June 13, 1897.....	Ordained.
ARTHUR BRITTAINE.....	April 28, 1898.....	Malanesia.
L. F. POTTER.....	May 7, 1898.....	Nebraska.
R. E. L. CRAIG.....	May 27, 1898.....	Mississippi.
J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D.....	September 28, 1898.....	Tennessee.
D. S. WEBSTER.....	June 11, 1899.....	Ordained.
R. P. CUDDY.....	October 31, 1899.....	Ordained.
OTWAY COLVIN.....	November 30, 1899.....	Indiana.
J. W. HIGSON.....	February 5, 1900.....	Duluth.
F. C. BERRY.....	June 2, 1900.....	Nova Scotia.
JOHN M. NORTHROP.....	October 1, 1900.....	Tennessee.
GEO. S. SINCLAIR.....	November 19, 1900.....	Mass.
WM. R. SCARRITT, D. D.....	January 6, 1901.....	Ordained.
HENRY P. HORTON.....	April 22, 1901.....	Duluth.
H. E. BOWERS, LL. D.....	April 27, 1901.....	Texas.

## CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

WALTER MITCHELL.....	May 20, 1899.
CHAS. F. BLAISDELL.....	June 19, 1900.
HALSEY WERLEIN, JR.....	January 8, 1900.
WM. R. SCARRITT, D. D.....	October 9, 1900.
FRANCIS H. RICHEY.....	January 4, 1901.
THOMAS A. H. BURKE.....	February 1, 1901.
J. C. INGRAM.....	March 28, 1901.

## POSTULANTS.

EMILE SHERWOOD HARPER.....	December 27, 1898.
J. L. G. MEYER.....	September 19, 1899.
P. L. PARSONS.....	April 4, 1900.

## List of Lay Delegates

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

Sixty-Second Convention of the Diocese of Missouri,

MAY 28, 1901.

*Afton*—*Christ Church.*

M. C. Arban.

*Columbia*—*Calvary.*

Howard B. Shaw.\*

*Clarksville*—*Grace Church.*

E. C. Dameron.\*

*De Soto*—*Trinity Church.*

Richard Walker, Dr. E. W. Bliss.

*Ferguson*—*St. Stephen's.*

R. G. Jordan,\* C. P. Ellerbe.\*

*Hannibal*—*Trinity Church.*

E. D. Brewington,\* T. A. Brown, W. A. Munger.

*Jefferson City*—*Grace Church.*

T. O. Towles.

*Kirkwood*—*Grace Church.*

Ed. H. Lycett, A. C. Good, D. M. Grissom, N. G. Edwards.

*Louisiana*—*Calvary.*

A. C. Gansz.\*

*Macon*—*St. James'.*

G. M. Cadogan, Chas. Wardell.\*

*Mexico*—*St. Paul's.*

Rhodes Clay.\*

*Moberly*—*Christ Church.*

Thos. S. Kelly.

*Monroe*—*St. Jude's.*

A. H. Green, W. V. Carson.

*Old Orchard*—*Emmanuel.*

F. C. Thompson, G. Q. Thornton, M. T. Chestnut, W. M. Jenkins.

*Palmyra*—*St. Paul's.*

Joseph W. Mackey.

\*Not present in Convention.

*St. Charles—Trinity Church.*

W. H. Bruns.\*

*St. Louis—All Saints'.*

Albert Burgess, James W. Grant.

*St. Louis—Church of the Ascension.*

T. K. Skinker, R. E. Funsten, Wyatt Shallerross, D. F. Leavitt, J. B. Mellor.

*St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.*

Chas. S. Freeborn, Marshall S. Snow, F. J. McMaster, J. A. Waterworth, J. N. Bofinger.

*St. Louis—Church of the Redeemer.*

B. G. Chapman, M. F. S. Boswell, Dr. N. Seidlitz, J. D. Marshall.

*St. Louis—Good Shepherd.*

W. H. Hufnagel.\*

*St. Louis—Grace Church.*

W. H. Woodward,\* Robt. Buchanan,\* Charles Sparks, H. P. Wyatt,\* Alfred Kirby.\*

*St. Louis—Holy Communion.*

E. J. Thomas, I. Shreve Carter, W. S. Walker,\* Wm. Bagnell, Western Bascome.

*St. Louis—Holy Innocents.*

John D. Woodruff.

*St. Louis—Mt. Calvary.*

H. H. Denison, Jas. Fetherstonh, T. T. Fauntleroy, Sr., E. R. Blagdon,\* Wm. Dempster.

*St. Louis—St. Andrew's.*

Fred. W. Markham, Walter A. Wilkinson.

*St. Louis—St. George's.*

Edwin Harrison,\* F. C. Lake,\* M. M. Beck, A. R. Donaldson,\* H. G. Knapp.\*

*St. Louis—St. James' Memorial.*

C. C. Curtice, Dr. R. A. Quarles,\* Wm. A. Rowley, Moses Deakin, S. G. Hopkins.

*St. Louis—St. John's.*

Edward Baker,\* Felix Coste, R. W. Upshaw.\*

*St. Louis—St. Mark's Memorial.*

Gaius Paddock,\* Charles Thaw, M. P. McArdle, G. L. Faulhaber, E. H. Sublett.\*

\* Not present in Convention.

*St. Louis—St. Paul's.*

Geo. Anderson.

*St. Louis—St. Peter's.*

E. H. Lindley, Walker Hill, W. R. Donaldson, F. N. Judson, J. L. Ford.

*St. Louis—Trinity Church.*

T. Ewing White, W. H. Thomson, Jr., Chas. E. Rew.

#### ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

*Cape Girardeau—Christ Church.*

Harry Bridges.\*

*Cuba—St. Andrew's.*

J. L. McCormack.\*

*Ironton—St. Paul's.*

H. E. Melhado.

*Kirksville—Trinity.*

S. S. Evans.\*

*Montgomery—Holy Comforter.*

W. W. Worley.\*

*Rolla—Christ Church.*

Dr. R. L. Johnson.\*

*St. James—Trinity.*

W. A. Luther.\*

*St. Louis—St. Augustine.*

Edwin Loker, Geo. F. Brigham, Jr.

*St. Louis—St. Matthew's.*

S. Cluett.

*St. Louis—St. Philip's.*

R. B. Bullock, Geo. J. Pollack, Edwin Freegard.

*St. Louis—St. Stephen's.*

H. G. Cleveland,\* O. Bernhoft,\* W. J. Frank.\*

*Shelbina—Emmanuel.*

W. O. L. Jewett.

*Thayer—Holy Trinity.*

Louis Garrett.\*

\* Not present in Convention.

## List of Parishes

IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

---

Afton .....	CHRIST CHURCH.
Columbia .....	CALVARY.
Clarksville .....	GRACE.
De Soto .....	TRINITY.
Ferguson .....	ST. STEPHEN'S.
Hannibal .....	TRINITY.
Jefferson City .....	GRACE.
Kirkwood .....	GRACE.
Louisiana .....	CALVARY.
Macon .....	ST. JAMES'.
Mexico .....	ST. PAUL'S.
Moberly .....	CHRIST CHURCH.
Monroe .....	ST. JUDE'S.
Old Orchard .....	EMMANUEL.
Palmyra .....	ST. PAUL'S.
Prairieville .....	ST. JOHN'S.
St. Charles .....	TRINITY.
St. Louis .....	ALL SAINTS.
," .....	ASCENSION.
," .....	CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
," .....	CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.
," .....	GOOD SHEPHERD.
," .....	GRACE.
," .....	HOLY COMMUNION.
," .....	HOLY INNOCENTS.
," .....	MT. CALVARY.
," .....	ST. ANDREW'S.
," .....	ST. GEORGE'S.
," .....	ST. JAMES' MEMORIAL.
," .....	ST. JOHN'S.
," .....	ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL.
," .....	ST. PAUL'S.
," .....	ST. PETER'S.
," .....	TRINITY.

## Organized Missions.

### Wardens.

Bevier	ST. GEORGE'S	W. J. Reese.
Canton	ST. PETER'S	W. H. Beach.
Cape Girardeau	CHRIST CHURCH	J. B. Dennis.
Crystal City	GRACE	John Burton.
Cuba	ST. ANDREW'S	J. E. Hollow.
Fredericktown	ST. PAUL'S	Thos. Halliday.
Ironton	ST. PAUL'S	E. D. Ake.
Kirksville	TRINITY	S. S. Evans.
La Plata	ST. MARY'S	W. J. Biggs.
Montgomery	HOLY COMFORTER	C. H. Carnahan.
Poplar Bluff	HOLY CROSS	Geo. Worthern, Jr.
Portland	ST. MARK'S	Adolph J. Ceptsky.
Rolla	CHRIST CHURCH	Henry Wood.
St. James	TRINITY	W. A. Luther.
St. Louis	ST. AUGUSTINE'S	D. S. Mitchel.
"	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S	J. F. Mielert.
"	ST. MATTHEW'S	J. W. Taylor.
"	ST. PHILIP'S	R. B. Bullock.
"	ST. STEPHEN'S	M. P. McArdle.
"	ST. THOMAS	Alex. Wright.
Shelbina	EMMANUEL	W. O. L. Jewett.
Shrewsbury (St. Louis Co.)	ST. MARY'S	Robert L. Downton.
Thayer	HOLY TRINITY	L. Garrett.

---

## Unorganized Missions.

Eureka, Grace.	St. Louis, Advent.
Florissant, St. John's.	St. Louis, Epiphany.
Hunnewell.	St. Paul's Station, Holy Cross.
Jackson.	Sappington.



CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS.

# Journal of the Sixty-Second Convention,

BEING THE

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION

## DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

*Tuesday, May 28, 1901.*

In accordance with Article III. of the Constitution of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri, a number of the clergy and laity assembled this day in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, the place selected by the last Convention.

At 10 o'clock a. m. the Clergy, preceded by the choir, entered the Cathedral singing the 404th hymn.

The opening sentences and service to the First Lesson were read by the Rev. E. A. Neville, of Holy Trinity Church, Thayer.

The First Lesson was read by the Rev. H. Percy Silver, of St. John's Church, St. Louis.

The Second Lesson was read by the Rev. H. E. Bowers, LL. D., of Holy Innocents' Church, St. Louis.

The Creed and Prayers were read by the Rev. J. M. Northrop, of Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard.

The Epistle was read by the Rev. C. F. Collins, of St. Matthew's Mission, St. Louis.

The Gospel was read by Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., of Grace Church, St. Louis.

The Convention Sermon was then preached by Rev. Allen K. Smith, of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.

The Offertory sentences and notices were read by the Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Dean of the Cathedral.

The Holy Communion was then celebrated by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese.

On reassembling in the Schuyler Memorial House, the Rt. Rev. the Bishop called the Convention to order and the Secretary of the last Convention proceeded, under orders of the Bishop, to call the roll of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese, and thirty-six Clergymen answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President then called for the report of the Standing Committee on the "Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials," appointed at the last Convention; whereupon Mr. I. Shreve Carter, on behalf of the Committee, presented the report, which was read by the Secretary, including the names of the Lay Delegates entitled to seats in this Convention.

The Secretary then called the roll of Lay Delegates reported by the Committee as entitled to seats, and Delegates from seventeen Parishes and Missions answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President announced a quorum of both orders present and the Convention ready for business.

The Rt. Rev. President announced as the first order of business the election of a Secretary.

The Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., nominated Mr. John R. Triplett for re-election as Secretary of the Convention, with authority to appoint his assistant.

There being no other nomination, and unanimous consent being given, on motion of Mr. E. H. Lycett, the Rev. Dr. Ingraham was requested to cast the ballot for Mr. John R. Triplett for Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Ingraham so cast the ballot.

The Secretary reappointed Mr. W. B. Coombe, of the Church of the Ascension, St. Louis, as his assistant.

On motion of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That Canon Smith be requested to furnish a copy of the sermon preached at the opening of this Convention to the *Church News* for publication.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That visiting Clergy and students preparing for Holy Orders be invited to the sessions of this Convention and they be requested to hand their cards to the Secretary.

The following cards were laid on the Secretary's table:

Rev. Leonard Burbank Richards, Diocese of Springfield.

Rev. J. C. White, Diocese of Springfield.

Rev. Edmund A. Neville, Diocese of West Missouri.

Rev. Joseph W. Cook, Missionary to the Yanktons, Santees and Poncas in the Missionary District of South Dakota.

On motion of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed to pay the editor of the *Church News* the bill for publication of the sermon of Canon Smith.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Dennison the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Rules of Order of the last Convention be adopted as the Rules of Order of this Convention.

On motion of the Very Rev. C. M. Davis the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Convention meet each morning for Divine Worship at 9 o'clock in the Mary E. Bofinger Memorial Chapel, and for business in the Schuyler Memorial House at 10 o'clock a. m. to 1

o'clock p. m., when it will take a recess to 2:30 p. m. and continue to 5 p. m.

The hour for recess having arrived, the House took recess till 2:30 p. m.

---

The Convention reassembled after recess at 2:30 p. m.

The Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentiahs presented a supplemental report to the effect that St. Paul's Church, St. Louis, had paid its assessment in full and was entitled to Lay Representation in the Convention. The Secretary called the name of the Delegate from St. Paul's, and Mr. George G. Anderson answered to his name.

The Rev. Dr. Bowers, of Holy Innocents', Oak Hill, asked the consent of the House to add the number of persons confirmed on Sunday last to his number reported in his parochial report, as it makes his number 107 instead of 94, and would thereby give his parish one more delegate.

Rev. Mr. Brennan moved that the Convention grant such request.

After some discussion as to the propriety of such action, and at the request of the Rev. Dr. Bowers, the Rev. J. K. Brennan, by consent of the House, withdrew his motion.

The Rev. William Short, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented and read the following report:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred at the last Convention the resolution of the Rev. G. D. B. Miller, in regard to the term of holding office by the members of the Missionary Board of the Diocese, page 39, Journal of 1900, respectfully state that after considering the same and the changes in Canon IX, which would be necessary to make such a plan effective, beg leave to report that in their opinion the change would be inexpedient. The Committee ask to be discharged from further consideration of the resolution and of the amendment which it involved.

Respectfully submitted,,

(Signed) WM. SHORT,

*Chairman.*

Same was received, and on motion, the Committee discharged.

The hour for the order of the day having arrived,

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese then read his annual address, which, with his Episcopal Acts, were laid on the Secretary's table.

On motion of the Very Rev. C. M. Davis the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of Five be appointed to whom may be referred the communication from the Board of Managers alluded to in the Bishop's address.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed on such Committee:

Very Rev. C. M. Davis,	Mr. F. J. McMaster,
Rev. G. D. B. Miller,	Mr. W. R. Donaldson.
Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D.,	

On motion of the Rev. R. E. Lee Craig that portion of the Bishop's address referring to an Archdeacon for the Diocese was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion of Rev. William Short the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of Three be appointed to prepare in accordance with the suggestion in the Bishop's address an expression on the part of the Bishop and Diocese of our gratitude and our congratulation to the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee:

Rev. Wm. Short, Rev. E. Duckworth and Mr. J. A. Waterworth.

On motion of Rev. C. G. Davis the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the part of the Bishop's address relating to the expenses of our Delegates to the General Convention at San Francisco be referred to a Committee of Three to report to this Convention.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee:

Rev. C. G. Davis, Rev. F. M. Weddell and Mr. C. S. Freeborn.

The Rev. William Elmer presented and read the report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.

Same was received and the following resolution contained therein adopted:

*Resolved*, That this convention endeavor to raise the salary for a General Missionary or Archdeacon, and authorize the Missionary Board, on the nomination of the Bishop, to secure the most efficient and available man just as soon as a sufficient sum has been pledged to guarantee his support. See Appendix No. 6.

On motion of Rev. R. E. Lee Craig the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of Three be appointed to secure the funds for the support of an Archdeacon.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee:

Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, Rev. Wm. Elmer and Mr. Charles Sparks.

The Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., presented an invitation from the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd in charge of Bishop Robertson Hall, to this Convention, to a reception at the hall on Thursday afternoon next from 3 to 5 p. m.

On motion of the Rev. C. G. Davis the same was accepted, with thanks, but as the Convention might not adjourn until 5 p. m., it be made from 5 to 6 p. m.

The Rev. F. M. Weddell offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in the parochial report blanks the word "lapsed" and the words "returned to communion," be erased, and that an entry be added, entitled, "number of confirmed persons."

Same was, on motion, referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion of Rev. L. F. Potter the Convention adjourned until 9 o'clock Wednesday morning.

## SECOND DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

*Wednesday, May 29, 1901.*

The Convention was opened with the usual religious services, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary then called the roll.

The minutes of the previous day were read by the Secretary and on motion unanimously approved.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Lycett, the following resolution was adopted:

*Whereas, The Delegates from St. George's Church, St. Louis, have not presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that their Parish has paid all assessments standing against it, although having paid the assessment for the year ending May 1, 1901; therefore, be it,*

*Resolved, That such proof of payment of all assessments be dispensed with.*

The Secretary then called the roll of Delegates from St. George's Parish.

The Rt. Rev. President then announced the Standing Committees as follows:

ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES AND LAY CREDENTIALS—Rev. B. F. Newton, Rev. G. S. Sinclair, Messrs. I. Shreve Carter, W. Dempster, and J. D. Marshall.

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS—Rev. William Short, Rev. James R. Winchester, D. D., Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, Messrs. F. J. McMaster, and T. K. Skinker.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—Rev. F. M. Weddell, Rev. K. M. Deane, and Mr. T. O. Towles.

FINANCE—Messrs. C. S. Freeborn, W. R. Donaldson, and T. Ewing White.

ASSESSMENTS—Messrs. E. J. Thomas, C. S. Freeborn, Walker Hill, E. H. Lycett, Charlie Thaw, F. C. Thompson, and Felix Coste.

MISSIONS—Rev. W. A. Hatch, Rev. E. Duckworth, Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, Messrs. J. L. Ford, and Charles Sparks.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—Rev. C. G. Davis, Rev. P. G. Davidson, Rev. A. Brittain, Messrs. M. S. Snow, and J. W. Mackey.

SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK—Rev. E. P. Little, Rev. J. K. Brennan, Rev. H. W. Mizner, Messrs. T. A. Brown, and James Fetherstonh.

MISSIONARIES' TRAVELING EXPENSES—Rev. F. W. Cornell, Rev. A. K. Smith, and Mr. George J. Pollock.

STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. William Elmer, Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Rev. L. F. Potter, Messrs. H. H. Denison, and C. C. Curtice.

ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE—Messrs. J. A. Waterworth, E. C. Simmons, E. H. Linley, William Bagnell, Walker Hill, C. B. Rollins, and F. W. Blees.

The Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials presented a supplemental report to the effect that St. Jude's Church, Monroe, had paid its assessment in full and was entitled to representation in the Convention.

On motion same was adopted and the Secretary called the roll of Delegates and Mr. A. H. Greene answered to his name.

Mr. J. A. Waterworth, Chairman, presented and read the report of the Standing Committee appointed at the last Convention on the increase of the Permanent Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate. See Appendix No. 13.

On motion of the Rev. William Short the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Insurance method of increasing the Endowment Fund be referred to the Standing Committee on the Increase of the Permanent Fund, for their consideration.

Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Treasurer, presented and read the report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

Same was received and referred to the Committee on Finance. See Appendix No. 4.

Mr. M. S. Snow, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund presented and read the following report:

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri beg leave to report as follows for the Conventional year 1900-1901:

*June 12, 1900*—Organized by the election of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., as Vice President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary and Treasurer for the ensuing year.

No other meeting has been held during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW,

*Secretary.*

Mr. M. S. Snow, Secretary, presented and read the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, as follows:

The official acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri for the Conventional Year 1900-1901 are herewith respectfully submitted:

*June 12, 1900*—Organized by the election of the Rev. William Short as President, the very Rev. C. M. Davis as Vice-President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary for the ensuing year.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Robert Woodward Barnwell as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Alabama.

Recommended the Rev. Derrick Samuel Webster, Deacon, to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the Priesthood.

*October 3, 1900*—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Reginald Heber Weller, Jr., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

*December 22, 1900*—Recommended the Rev. William Russell Scarritt, D. D., to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the Diaconate, and con-

sented to the shortening of his time by six months, on the ground of experience in teaching, and in speaking publicly, and of mature age.

*January 31, 1900*—Granted to Mr. Thomas A. H. Burke, Postulant, a dispensation from the knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages, as provided in Title I, Canon 3, Section 7 of the Digest.

*March 27, 1901*—Recommended Mr. Francis H. Richey to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the Diaconate.

Gave consent to the admission of Mr. J. C. Ingham, Postulant, as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Gave advice and consent to the establishment of a Mission to be called *Advent Mission*, in connection with the parish work of the Church of the Ascension, St. Louis.

*May 28, 1901*—Gave advice and consent to such shortening of the time of the Rev. William Russell Scarritt, D. D., as will allow his ordination to the Priesthood at any time after June 12, 1901, and recommended him to the Bishop for such ordination.

Approved the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee for the Conventional Year 1900-1901, prepared by the Secretary for submission to the Annual Diocesan Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW,

*Secretary.*

By permission of the House the regular order of business was suspended, and the Rev. R. E. Lee Craig presented the following notice and resolution:

The Church Sunday School Institute has unanimously directed its Executive Board to memorialize this Convention to take such steps as it may deem wise to secure a uniform course of instruction to be used in the Sunday Schools in this Diocese.

*Resolved*, Therefore, that this subject be referred to a Committee of Three to submit such a course.

The Rev. G. S. Sinclair moved, as an amendment, that the resolution be referred to the Standing Committee on Sunday Schools.

The Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy moved that the amendment and the whole matter be laid on the table. Same was lost. Ayes, 25; noes, 34.

The amendment of the Rev. G. S. Sinclair was, on motion, adopted.

The resolution as amended was then, on motion, adopted.

The House then went into the election of the Standing Committee.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as tellers the following: To receive the Clerical vote, Rev. C. M. C. Mason and Dr. E. W. Bliss; to receive the Lay vote, Rev. H. W. Mizner and Mr. G. M. Cadogan.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

On motion of Rev. P. G. Davidson the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That in case of Christ Church, Moberly, and Calvary Church, Columbia, the proof of payment of Diocesan Assessment be dispensed with, and the Lay Delegates be permitted to take their seats.

The Secretary then called the roll of Delegates from these parishes and Mr. Thomas S. Kelly answered to his name.

The Treasurer of the Diocese presented and read his annual report, together with his supplemental report, and the same were received and referred to the Committee on Finance. See Appendix No. 1.

The Treasurer of the Theological Education Fund presented and read his report.

Same was received and referred to Committee on Finance. See Appendix No. 2.

The Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund presented and read his report.

Same was received and motion referred to Committee on Finance. See Appendix No. 3.

The House then went into the election of Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as tellers: To receive the Clerical vote, Rev. A. K. Smith and Mr. Thomas S. Kelly, to receive the Lay vote, Rev. C. Trotman, M. D., and Mr. E. Freegard.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

The tellers on election of the Standing Committee entered and presented their report, which was read by the Secretary, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared the following duly elected as members of the Standing Committee:

Rev. James R. Winchester, D. D.	Mr. T. K. Skinker.
Very Rev. C. M. Davis.	Mr. H. H. Denison.
Rev. Wm. Short.	Mr. M. S. Snow,

The Rev. G. D. B. Miller presented and read his report as Registrar and Librarian, as follows:

1900.	
Dec. 26. Cash from Treasurer of Diocese .....	\$25 00
May 1. Paid amount due Registrar.....	1 32
Nov. 10. Binding magazines .....	9 00
Nov. 10. Postage .....	10 42
	_____

1901.	
May 1. Cash on hand .....	\$14 58
	G. D. B. MILLER,
	<i>Registrar.</i>

The Registrar and Librarian tendered his resignation, but the House, by vote, declined to accept the same.

Rev. William Bardens presented and read his report as Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital. See Appendix No. 14.

The Rt. Rev. President stated that the hour of noon had arrived and suggested the singing of a hymn and reading of appropriate prayers for Missions.

The Convention then united in singing a hymn and the Very Rev. C. M. Davis read appropriate prayers, after which the House resumed business.

The Very Rev. C. M. Davis, Chairman, presented and read the report of the Special Committee on that part of the Bishop's ad-

dress referring to a communication of the Special Committee of the Board of Managers as follows:

*Whereas*, The Bishop has received the following request and brought it before the Convention:

"That the Bishop be requested to appoint in the Diocese a Missionary Committee who shall keep in touch with the Board of Managers and shall work for the dissemination of Missionary intelligence and the arousing of Missionary interest in all possible ways to the end that every member of the Church become a regular contributor to the work of this Board."

Therefore, your committee would offer the following:

*Resolved*, That we recommend the appointment of a Committee of Three to carry forward the work implied in the request;

*Resolved*, That this Committee consist of one Clergyman and two laymen.

Same was received and resolutions contained therein adopted.

The Rt. Rev. President announced as such Committee:

Very Rev. C. M. Davis, Mr. J. L. Ford, and Mr. William Bagnell.

The Rev. E. P. Little, Chairman of the Committee on the State of the Church, presented and read their report on the resolution of Rev. F. M. Weddell, referred to said Committee, as follows:

The Committee on the State of the Church, to whom was referred the motion of the Rev. F. M. Weddell, beg leave to report that in their judgment the changes proposed in Canon are inexpedient.

The same was received and on motion the report was adopted.

The Rev. R. E. Lee Craig offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Convention accept the invitation of the Board of Trustees of the University of the South to join in the federation of the Dioceses connected with the Institution, and proceed to elect one Clerical and two Lay Trustees to represent this Diocese at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University.

On motion of Mr. F. J. McMaster the resolution was referred to the Standing Committee on Christian Education. Ayes, 70; nays, 3.

Tellers on the election of Deputies to the General Convention entered and presented their report.

Same was read by the Secretary, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President announced the following Deputies duly elected:

Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D.	Mr. F. J. McMaster.
Mr. John R. Triplett.	Mr. D. F. Leavitt.

The hour of recess having arrived, the House took recess till 2:30 p. m.

---

Convention reassembled after recess at 2:30 p. m.

On motion the rules of order were suspended to receive the report of the Committee on Finance.

Same was presented and read by Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Chairman, and on motion referred to the Committee on Assessments, and the following resolution embraced therein adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several Parishes and Missions for the sum of \$5,800.

W. R. DONALDSON,  
C. S. FREEBORN,  
T. EWING WHITE,  
*Committee.*

See Appendix No. 5.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society, submitted and read the report of said Society. See Appendix No. 7.

Mr. F. J. McMaster, Secretary of the Missionary Board, presented and read the report of the Board. See Appendix No. 8.

Mr. C. S. Freeborn presented and read the report of the Committee in charge of Hospital Missions, together with his report as the Treasurer of said Committee. See Appendix No. 12A and 12B.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the Missionary Board presented and read his annual report as Treasurer of the Missionary Board, together with a supplemental report. See Appendix Nos. 9A and 9B.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the St. Stephen's Mission Current Expense Fund presented and read his report. See Appendix No. 10A.

The Secretary of the Convention then read the report of the Secretary of the Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. See Appendix No. 11.

On motion of the Rev. R. E. Lee Craig the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention express by a rising vote its thanks and appreciation to the Woman's Auxiliary for their splendid work, as shown by the report of its Secretary, just read.

The Rt. Rev. President announced the presence in the house of the Rev. Dr. Lloyd, Secretary of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and invited him to a seat at his right hand, to which he was conducted by the Very Rev. C. M. Davis. Dr. Lloyd said he would not make any remarks at this time, as he hoped to have the pleasure of addressing the Convention at the Missionary meeting this evening at St. Peter's Church.

On motion of Mr. F. J. McMaster the order of business was suspended to admit the presentation by several speakers of the missionary interests of the Diocese, to be followed by the taking of pledges for missions. Addresses were made by the:

Rev. J. K. Brennan, St. Mark's Memorial, St. Louis.

Rev. A. Brittain, Trinity Church, De Soto.

Rev. F. W. Cornell, City Missionary.

Rev. Edmund Duckworth, St. James' Memorial, St. Louis.

Rev. Wm. Elmer, St. Philip's Mission, St. Louis.

Rev. L. F. Potter, Grace Church, Kirkwood.

Rev. Dr. Winchester, Church of the Ascension, St. Louis.

The taking of pledges for Diocesan Missions was called for, the Chair announcing that pledges for Hospital Missions would be made at the same time.

Under order of the Rt. Rev. President, the Secretary then called the roll of Parishes and Missions and the following pledges were made, amounting, with additional pledges made on Thursday, May 30th, to the following:

For Diocesan Missions .....	\$4,300 75
For Hospital Missions .....	1,174 25
Total .....	\$5,475 00

*PLEDGES FOR DIOCESAN MISSIONS AND  
HOSPITAL MISSIONS.*

		Diocesan Missions.	Hospital Missions.
Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D. D. (Bishop's Purse).....	\$ 500 00		
Afton .....	Christ Church .....	10 00	
Columbia .....	Calvary .....	40 00	
De Soto .....	Trinity .....	20 00	
Ferguson .....	St. Stephen's .....	25 00	
Hannibal .....	Trinity .....	75 00	\$ 25 00
Jefferson City .....	Grace .....	10 00	
Kirkwood .....	Grace .....	175 00	125 00
Macon .....	St. James' .....	55 00	5 00
Mexico .....	St. Paul's .....	25 00	
Monroe .....	St. Jude's.....	60 00	5 00
Old Orchard .....	Emmanuel .....	175 00	50 00
Palmyra .....	St. Paul's .....	40 00	
St. Charles .....	Trinity .....	20 00	
St. Louis.....	All Saints' .....	31 25	3 75
," .....	Ascension .....	250 00	100 00
," .....	Christ Church Cathedral .....	1,250 00	300 00
," .....	Church of the Redeemer .....	80 00	45 00
," .....	Grace .....	50 00	10 00
," .....	Holy Communion .....	200 00	125 00
," .....	Holy Innocents' .....	30 00	10 00
," .....	St. Andrew's .....	25 00	15 00
," .....	St. James' Memorial .....	60 00	50 00
," .....	St. John's .....	50 00	15 00
," .....	St. Mark's Memorial .....	50 00	40 00
," .....	St. Peter's .....	500 00	200 00
," .....	Trinity .....	60 00	12 50

## MISSIONS.

		Diocesan Missions.	Hospital Missions.
Cuba .....	St. Andrew's .....	\$ 5 00	
Canton .....	St. Peter's .....	10 00	
Ironton .....	St. Paul's .....	20 00	\$ 5 00
Poplar Bluff .....	Holy Cross .....	10 00	
Rolla .....	Christ Church .....	20 00	
St. James .....	Trinity .....	5 00	
St. Louis .....	St. Augustine's .....	60 00	15 00
" .....	Advent .....	5 00	5 00
" .....	St. Matthew's .....	20 00	3 00
" .....	St. Philip's .....	26 00	5 00
" .....	St. Thomas' .....	38 00	
Thayer .....	Holy Trinity .....	15 00	
Fredericktown .....	St. Paul's .....	5 00	
Eureka .....		10 00	
Sapington .....		5 00	

## PERSONAL.

Woman's Auxiliary .....	125 00
Mr. Henry Wood, Rolla .....	10 00
Rev. C. H. Canfield .....	5 00
Rev. Arthur Brittain .....	5 00
Mr. T. K. Skinker .....	25 00
Miss Elizabeth Craig .....	10 50
Miss Mary McC. Thomson .....	5 00

Total ....., \$4,300 75 \$1,174 25

Amount pledged for Diocesan Missions ....., \$4,300 75

Amount pledged for Hospital Missions ....., 1,174 25

Total amount pledged ....., \$5,475 00

The Rev. R. E. Lee Craig expressed a desire for the House to take pledges at once for the salary of the Archdeacon, but no action was taken thereon. He, however, announced that in addition to the pledge of his Junior Warden for \$500 he would make a personal pledge of \$10 for himself and \$10 for Mr. Charles Sparks. Rev. Dr. Winchester pledged \$100 for the Church of the Ascension, and Mrs. W. H. Thomson made a personal pledge for \$10, making an aggregate of \$630.

The Rev. A. K. Smith moved that the rules of order be suspended and that the House proceed to take another ballot for Deputies to the General Convention.

Mr. Fetherstonh moved as an amendment that owing to the absence of so many Delegates that the taking of another ballot be deferred until to-morrow morning.

Same was adopted.

On motion the Convention adjourned to Thursday morning at 10 o'clock.

## THIRD DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

*Thursday, May 30, 1901.*

The Convention was opened with the usual religious services, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order.

On motion of the Rev. G. D. B. Miller the calling of the roll was dispensed with, owing to the absence of a number of Delegates serving on Committees.

The Secretary then read the minutes of the second day's proceedings, which were unanimously approved.

The Rev. C. G. Davis, Chairman of the Special Committee on that part of the Bishop's address referring to increase of allowance to Deputies to the General Convention, presented and read the following report:

Your Committee, appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the expenses of our delegates to the General Convention to be held in San Francisco next October, beg leave to report, that in view of the great distance to be travelled,

*Resolved*, That this Convention appropriate for the expenses of each Clerical Delegate the sum of twenty-five dollars additional.

C. G. DAVIS,  
F. M. WEDDELL,  
C. S. FREEBORN,

Same was received and on motion the resolution was adopted.

On motion of Rev. L. F. Potter the election of Deputies to the General Convention was temporarily postponed.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Waterworth, unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. I. Shreve Carter for Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following named gentlemen for Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the support of the Episcopate:

Mr. C. S. Freeborn,

Mr. F. N. Judson.

Mr. I. Shreve Carter,

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following named gentlemen as Trustees of the Theological Education Fund:

Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D.,

Mr. E. J. Thomas.

Mr. Jno. R. Triplett,

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of the Rev. James R. Winchester, D. D., unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following gentlemen as Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:

Rev. Edmund Duckworth.

Mr. W. P. Nelson.

Mr. W. R. Donaldson,

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis was selected by vote of the Convention as the place for holding the next Diocesan Convention.

The Rev. William Short, Chairman, presented and read the report of the Special Committee on that part of the Bishop's address referring to the approaching 200th anniversary of the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Same was received and the resolutions contained therein adopted. See Appendix No. 15.

On motion of Rev. William Elmer the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Rev. Edmund Duckworth be the Messenger to carry the resolutions of greeting and good wishes passed by this Convention to the bi-centennial meeting of the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, which meets in London on June 16, 1901.

The Secretary then gave the official notice to this Convention from the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention of the proposed alterations in the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, to be finally acted upon at the next General Convention in October next.

Mr. T. K. Skinker, Chairman of Committee appointed at the last Convention to recommend some uniform legal method of Trusteeship, etc., for receiving and holding real and personal property in trust for the Diocese and Parishes thereof, presented and read their report. See Appendix No. 16.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Waterworth the report was referred to the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons, to report to the next Convention.

On motion of Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to reserve one page of the Journal to embody the tribute in the Bishop's address upon the death of the Rev. Geo. W. Cobb and Rev. Wm. H. Watts, and the several laymen mentioned as having been taken away during the past year.

## TRIBUTE FROM THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

"In the Diocese two of our brothers in the ministry have fallen on sleep.

Rev. W. H. Watts was for eleven years Rector of Columbia. Dying at Pittsburg he asked that his body might be taken to Columbia and be buried among the people whom he loved and to whom he had given the closing years of his ministerial life. And so, into and out from the beautiful church which he had helped to plan and build, his sacred body was reverently borne last October.

Rev. George W. Cobb was a good man and a holy man. The goodness and holiness so shone through in the walk of his daily life, that light was blessedly ministered to others for guidance and help. As the evening shadows gathered in he did his last work at Moberly. Of that work nothing less can be said, than that it was wonderfully sweet and strong for peace and truth and good.

Ah, fellow soldiers, the ministry is not ease and comfort, but service and duty. For you, fighting is over. Work is done. Burdens are gone. God help us, through Christ, to stand steady in the thick of where He keeps us, till work for us, too, ends in rest like yours! *Morituri Salutamus.*

The years glide by, and gliding hide away one and another of our workers and helpers. Mark Hudson, of St. James' Memorial, St. Louis—Mr. Hudson had served most faithfully for years as the Treasurer of St. James' Church; R. B. Deane, of St. Andrew's, St. Louis—Mr. Deane, from the time that St. Andrew's came into existence, had been its painstaking and devoted Warden; A. W. Gorrell, of Canton; Thomas Beard, of Iron-ton—these were yeomen in the service; Anthony Furniss, Warden and Organist of St. Stephen's, St. Louis, one of the most devotedly faithful Churchmen that I have ever known, with nearly all his family, while visiting in Galveston, was taken up in the secret, unknown ways of the whirling wind, as though by "the chariots of Israel and the horsemen thereof." The only after-story is—they are not. Mrs. Wainwright, generously devoted to St. John's, St. Louis, and our Deaconess, Mrs. Bronson, splendidly successful in her care of the Orphans' Home, are gone. We thank God for these workers and helpers. With thanks and in hope, we proceed to close up the ranks that we may keep steady and march on."

The House then went into the election of three Clerical and one Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

The following additional pledges were made:

	Diocesan Mission.	Hospital Mission.
Hannibal—Trinity .....	—	25
St. Louis—St. John's.....	50	15
St. Louis—Church of the Redeemer, additional .....	—	25
St. Louis—Church of the Holy Communion .....	25	—
Jefferson City—Grace .....	10	—
Miss May Thompson—Personal .....	5	—

The hour of noon having arrived, the Rt. Rev. President called the Convention to prayers, and after singing a hymn, the Rev. Edmund Duckworth read appropriate prayers for Missions, after which the House resumed business.

The tellers entered and presented their report on election of Deputies to the General Convention. Same was read by the Secretary, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President announced the following duly elected: Very Rev. C. M. Davis, of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.

The Rt. Rev. President then ordered the Secretary to call the roll for election of two Clerical and one Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

The Secretary called the roll and tellers retired.

On motion of the Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a committee of three laymen be appointed and authorized to solicit and collect subscriptions for the liquidation of the indebtedness now resting upon the property known as Bishop Robertson Hall.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee, Mr. Walker Hill, Mr. William Bagnell and Mr. T. K. Skinker.

The Convention took recess to 2:30 P. M.

The Convention reassembled at 2:30 P. M.

Tellers for election of Deputies to the General Convention entered and presented their report, which was read by the Secretary.

The Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for election of two Clerical and one Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

The Secretary called the roll and tellers retired.

On motion of the Rev. G. D. B. Miller, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three be appointed to present the names of six Clergymen and nine Laymen to the Convention as nominees for the Missionary Board.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee, Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., Mr. J. A. Waterworth.

The report of the Committee on Assessments was presented by the Chairman, Mr. E. J. Thomas, and read by the Secretary.

On motion of Mr. Thomas, the same was adopted unanimously. See Appendix No. 17.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt announced that he was authorized to pledge \$25.00 for Diocesan Missions from St. Andrew's Church, St. Louis.

Tellers for election of Deputies to the General Convention entered and presented their report, which was read by the Secretary, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared the following duly elected: Rev. E. P. Little, of Trinity Church, Hannibal, and Mr. B. G. Chapman, St. Louis, and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy. The Secretary called the roll and tellers retired.

Mr. Walker Hill presented and read the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in view of the serious difficulties of St. George's Parish, St. Louis, owing to the illness of its Rector for four years past, this Convention expresses its sympathy, and hereby remits

\$500.00 of the deficit now standing on the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese against said Parish, provided the remaining \$500.00 is paid within ninety days.

Same was, on motion, adopted unanimously.

Tellers entered for election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention. The Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

The tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and the Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and tellers retired.

The Secretary then read the report of the Committee on Nominations of Members for the Missionary Board, as follows:

Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D.,	Mr. Chas. Sparks,
Rev. E. Duckworth,	Mr. E. H. Lygett,
Rev. R. E. Lee Craig,	Mr. T. Ewing White,
Rev. E. P. Little,	Mr. Wm. Bagnell,
Rev. J. K. Brennan,	Mr. W. C. Stith,
Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy,	Mr. G. M. Cadogan,
Mr. F. J. McMaster,	Mr. C. C. Curtice.
Mr. D. F. Leavitt,	

There being no other nominations, on motion of Mr. J A. Waterworth, consent of the House being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-named gentlemen for members of the Missionary Board.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

The tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and the Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and tellers retired.

On motion of the Rev. G. D. B. Miller, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to have the usual number of copies of the Journal printed for distribution.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. Elmer, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to draw his warrant on the Treasurer of the Diocese for \$25.00 in favor of the sexton and his assistants of the Cathedral for their services during the sessions of this Convention.

On motion of Mr. Walker Hill, the following resolution was adopted by a rising vote:

*Resolved*, That this Convention returns its most hearty thanks to Mrs. O'Fallon and her lady associates for the most bountiful and palate-tickling lunches served during our sessions.

The tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and the Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Waterworth, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Rt. Rev. President be authorized to certify to the record of this day's proceedings of the Convention.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, owing to the absence from the house of the Chairman of the Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, the President of the Convention be authorized to inspect

the report when presented to him and instruct the Secretary to insert same in the Journal. See Appendix No. 18.

Tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and the Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and tellers retired.

On motion of the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Convention are warmly given to the Rev. G. D. B. Miller for his faithful and laborious work in editing the *Church News*, which paper this Convention heartily recommends to the whole Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention realizing the increased interest in the cause of Missions in the Diocese of Missouri, renews its approval of the plan adopted for two Convention years past by the Board of Missions, of sending a Clergyman and Layman to visit the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese at such time as the Board sees fit, and asks that the representatives of the Board of Missions thus sent, address the congregations in such Parishes and Missions upon the subject of Diocesan Missions.

Tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and the Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and tellers retired.

Tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and the Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and tellers retired.

The tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and the Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Deputy.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

The Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three be appointed to present to this Convention the names of four Clergymen and four Laymen in nomination as provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee, the Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth and Mr. E. H. Lycett.

Tellers entered for the election of one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, and the Secretary read the report, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared the Rev. William A. Hatch, of St. Jude's Church, Monroe, duly elected, and the full list of Deputies to the next General Convention as elected, being as follows:

Rev. James R. Winchester, D. D., Church of the Ascension, St. Louis.

Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Dean of the Cathedral, St. Louis.

Rev. E. P. Little, Trinity Church, Hannibal, Mo.

Rev. Wm. A. Hatch, St. Jude's Church, Monroe, Mo.

Mr. F. J. McMaster, St. Louis.

Mr. Jno. R. Triplett, St. Louis.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, St. Louis.

Mr. B. G. Chapman, St. Louis.

The Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, Chairman, presented and read the report of the Committee on Nominations for Provisional Deputies to the next General Convention, as follows:

*Clerical.*

*Lay.*

Rev. L. F. Potter, Kirkwood. Mr. H. H. Denison, St. Louis.

Rev. Edmund Duckworth, St. Louis. Mr. W. R. Donaldson, St. Louis.

Rev. K. M. Deane, Mexico, Mo. Mr. F. C. Thompson, Old Orchard.

Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., St. Mr. G. M. Cadogan, Macon, Mo. Louis.

There being no other nominations, and consent of the House being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the gentlemen nominated by the Committee.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

There being no further business before the House, the Rt. Rev. President announced that after the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis, and the reading of the appropriate collects by the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, Dean of the Cathedral, he declared this Convention adjourned *sine die*.

DANIEL S. TUTTLE,

[Attest]

*President.*

JNO. R. TRIPLETT,

*Secretary.*



ANNUAL ADDRESS  
OF THE  
BISHOP OF MISSOURI  
TO THE  
SIXTY-SECOND CONVENTION.

DEAR BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

We have called out our "All Hail" to the Twentieth Christian Century, While we are calling activities throng and press immensely. Scientific discoveries, beneficent appliances, commercial expansions, material betterments—their annals so crowd as to astound. Running into them and running with them we cannot avoid, though at times the running puts us clean out of breath. We do not wish to avoid, for God sets us to live in the age where He appoints, and we are to take it as it is and do the best we can in it and for it. Only that best cannot be with God counted out. It were shamefully to belie the adjective of its name, for a Christian Century to put all its trust in material forces and material advances and material successes and comforts. Not but that these are God's blessings, but they are lower blessings. Friendship and honor and chivalry and loyalty and love and devotion and sacrifice are higher. And the highest are personal knowledge of God and personal obedience to God and personal communion with God.

The Church is set as a gardener in the very thick of the world's activities to see that the good seed of the higher and the holier has a fair chance, and is not choked back and killed out by the lusty thrift of the lower. The gardener, then, must needs be active and much alive; well trained and watchful.

In this aspect of the case, our Diocesan Conventions are not trivial things. We are set in this portion of the Lord's vineyard to watch and dig and nurse and prune and guide and help. The real force of growth in the garden is God's. But the methods and processes in directing and promoting the growth He leaves to us. They are ours. And we gather

together as now to scrutinize the processes. Have our experiments been wholesome? Could they have been bettered? Have we made mistakes? How, from now on, can we avoid further mistakes, and take up other improvements?

In considering such questions raised, facts and figures and reports come in to make answer. Not seldom we call them dry things. Well, generally seeds are dry things. But the warmth of earth and the refreshments of moisture make the dry things live amazingly quick. It is no strange thing for facts which seem dry to work life strenuous and abounding; and out of figures and reports may be evolved living growths and valued results.

The Apostle's Creed is for the most part a simple recital of facts. The being good and doing good of personal religion are outgrowths from it of life and result. It says not a word about being good or doing good. But, assuredly, the being good and doing good of personal religion are wrapped up in it, as growth and fruit are wrapped in a seed. A house is a fact, or a congeries of facts, as walls and windows and floors and rafters are facts. But, if it shelter a family and be a home, love grows in it and out of it, and the most precious fruits of earth's experience are gendered and perpetuated by it. Let there be no harboring, then, of disesteem of our Annual Conventions; nor let them be labeled dry things. They are necessary meetings for the honest accounting of duty discharged in the field of the practical work of the Church. They may be seeds and shelters of life and growth and fruit.

Four of my brother Bishops have died during the year.

Bishop Jackson had served as Coadjutor of Alabama for nine years. Disease clouded with incapacity the experience of the later portion of that service.

Within six weeks after his death his chief also died—Bishop Wilmer, in the 85th year of his age. The Diocese of Alabama has been sorely distressed, but at present, under the guidance of one of her own clergy raised to the Episcopate, she is emerging from the troubles and moving vigorously on. Bishop Wilmer was consecrated in Richmond in the spring of 1862, in the early period of our sad civil war. In the preceding October the Church in the Confederate States had completed an organization of its own, which lived just four years. Bishop Meade, of Virginia, Bishop Elliott, of Georgia, and Bishop Johns, assistant of Virginia, consecrated Bishop Wilmer. Eight days after the consecration Bishop Meade died. The General Convention of 1865, in Philadelphia, was held in a very critical time. But, under God's good Providence, the Church of the North and the Church of the South came together without angry recriminations or heart bitternesses, and the "Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America" ceased to exist. The consecration of Bishop

Wilmer was ratified by both Houses, with the simple added requirement of the promise of conformity comprised in the Office for the Consecration of Bishops. For more than thirty-eight years Bishop Wilmer ruled as Bishop "prudently with all his power." His wit was bright wisdom and sound sense combined. His masterfulness, honesty, faithfulness and devotion were pre-eminent.

Bishop Hale was our neighbor across the great river. An expert in knowledge pertaining to the Greek Church, he yet was unwaveringly loyal and true and self-sacrificing in proudly standing by and zealously promoting the best interests of the American Church.

Bishop Barker, active, manly, strenuous, was Missionary Bishop of Western Colorado for two years, and then of Olympia for six. He was warned by medical advisers that his heart was endangered by exertion in the Colorado mountains. He came to consult with me in the matter, and an arrangement was perfected whereby he was transferred to Olympia. Yet, in spite of the relief afforded, the seated trouble in the heart cut short his useful earthly life.

In the Diocese two of our brothers in the ministry have fallen on sleep.

Rev. W. H. Watts was for eleven years Rector of Columbia. Dying at Pittsburg he asked that his body might be taken to Columbia and be buried among the people whom he loved and to whom he had given the closing years of his ministerial life. And so, into and out from the beautiful church which he had helped to plan and build, his sacred body was reverently borne last October.

Rev. George W. Cobb was a good man and a holy man. The goodness and holiness so shone through in the walk of his daily life, that light was blessedly ministered to others for guidance and help. As the evening shadows gathered in he did his last work at Moberly. Of that work nothing less can be said, than that it was wonderfully sweet and strong for peace and truth and good.

Ah, fellow soldiers, the ministry is not ease and comfort, but service and duty. For you, fighting is over. Work is done. Burdens are gone. God help us, through Christ, to stand steady in the thick of where He keeps us, till work for us too, ends in rest like yours! *Morituri Salutamus.*

The years glide by, and gliding hide away one and another of our workers and helpers. Mark Hudson, of St. James' Memorial, St. Louis—Mr. Hudson had served most faithfully for years as the Treasurer of St. James' Church; R. B. Deane, of St. Andrews', St. Louis—Mr. Deane, from the time that St. Andrew's came into existence, had been its painstaking and devoted Warden; A. W. Gorrell, of Canton; Thomas Beard, of Iron-ton—these were yeomen in the service; Anthony Furniss, Warden and

Organist of St. Stephen's, St. Louis, one of the most devotedly faithful Churchmen that I have ever known, with nearly all his family, while visiting in Galveston, was taken up in the secret, unknown ways of the whirling wind, as though by "the chariots of Israel and the horsemen thereof." The only after-story is—they are not. Mrs. Wainwright, generously devoted to St. John's, St. Louis, and our Deaconess, Mrs. Bronson, splendidly successful in her care of the Orphans' Home, are gone. We thank God for these workers and helpers. With thanks and in hope, we proceed to close up the ranks that we may keep steady and march on.

The annals of the Diocese are not strikingly suggestive, and yet they are suggestive. The number of persons confirmed is 550, just *one* more than last year. The Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis, has been consecrated in proclamation of its emancipation from debt. St. Peter's, St. Louis, has also freed itself of debt. The congregations of Ascension, St. Louis, and Trinity, De Soto, are inconveniently crowding themselves, and there is a loud cry for more room. St. Paul's, St. Louis, is on its feet and has called a Rector. Improvements in the church edifice and tower in Hannibal are reverent and beautiful. Mt. Calvary, St. Louis, has provided for its fabric a needed and useful new roof. Moberly has raised the church structure out of its low position and is preparing to put in a furnace. Thayer, hopeful and earnest, is busy in building a new church. Assessments and Missionary pledges, with extremely few exceptions, have been paid in full. For the year ending September 1, 1900, we gave to Domestic and Foreign Missions \$4,144.42, or \$1,111.95 more than in the year preceding. And only four Parishes were non-givers. We have established two new organized Missions, St. Paul's, Fredericktown, and Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff. The Dean of the Southern Convocation, Rev. Mr. Potter, of Kirkwood, has been the efficient agent in establishing these Missions. He looks after Sappington; he looks after Eureka; he looks after St. Paul Station; and if the Greek for Bishop, *Episcopos*, be almost in meaning a "looker after," we might venture to wonder if Mr. Potter is not to be called a sort of assistant Bishop, as he certainly is an assistant most helpful to his Bishop. Really, I must add, we have not a few of these "lookers after." Rev. Mr. Hatch, of Monroe, for Hunnewell; Rev. Mr. Brittain, of De Soto, for Crystal City; Rev. Mr. Weddell, of Rolla, for Sullivan; Rev. Mr. Davis, of Ferguson, for Florissant; Rev. Mr. Little, of Hannibal, for his South Side Chapel; Rev. Dr. Winchester and Rev. Mr. Brennan, of St. Louis, for their Advent and Epiphany Missions; and Rev. Mr. Duckworth, for Portland.

St. Luke's Hospital has taken a magnificent step forward. Its friends have given \$100,000. Nor are they stopping with that. A new lot westward, escaping the narrowness and noise of the present location, has been secured. The "Harriet M. Tuttle" Memorial Fund for St. Luke's Hospital now amounts to \$1,714.00, and is growing. It may well be understood that

this Fund is near my heart. It looks now as if in the end I may ask that this Fund be raised to \$5,000.00 for the endowment of a bed.

The Church Mission House for convalescent women, under the management of some wise and faithful ladies, with Mrs. Holmes as matron, does an untold amount of good at an expenditure of about \$150.00 per month.

The Orphans' Home, Bishop Robertson Hall and the Brotherhood of St. Andrew are as steady in their beneficent activities as is the shining of the sun. The *Church News* is yet folded in among lean kine. It has never had the chance, like Pharaoh's kine, to eat anything fat to see whether, like them, it would remain still lean. It pays out more than it takes in. In the depths of its own subjectivity it counts it wondrous strange that people do not more cry out for it and pay down for it. But it has too much pluck to whimper. And it has no slightest thought of giving up.

The "Bishop's Purse" has received \$2,978.56, a sum greater than that of last year. Without claiming to have secured any official license to practice, it calls itself the best sort of application, wonderfully emollient, for distressing casualties and harrowing needs.

The Woman's Auxiliary, blessings be upon it, has raised and distributed \$4,988.80, of which \$3,717.57 were gifts in downright money. I am proudly hoping that this autumn, in San Francisco, it will stand well and generously high among the Branches in the amount it brings for the United Offering. I heartily wish all the women all through the Diocese would claim their part in giving for this United Offering.

The Sunday Schools of the Diocese have responded again nobly in their Lenten offerings for General Missions. They gave \$1,569.81, which is a sum \$116.06 more than that of last year. Only one, and that one, indeed, not actually living, but in a state of suspended animation, failed to give. I heartily rejoice, though a quiver of anguish interjects itself into the joy, if I discover that the Rector and people of a Parish have left all to the children, and neither at Advent nor Epiphany have themselves given a penny for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

The "Missionary Host" children will have their day of parade and inspection as usual next Sunday afternoon. Come and see them. Last year the street car troubles prevented their assembling. They know not, as I know well, the great good they do by the steady dropping of their gifts into the "Host" Treasury all through the year.

In the last Epiphany season a communication was sent to me from the Bishops of Albany, New York and Washington, on behalf of the Board of Managers of our General Missions, requesting me "to appoint a Missionary Committee who shall keep in touch with the Board of Managers, and

shall work for the dissemination of Missionary intelligence and the arousing of Missionary interest, in all possible ways, to the end that every member of the Church become a regular contributor to the work of this Board."

I was unwilling to appoint a committee merely *pro forma*. But I hope it is well understood that it would gladden my heart to have a warm and working Committee in this Diocese who would co-operate with the Board of Managers. It is a strong conviction with me that it should be the aim throughout our entire American Church to secure from every member thereof his or her intelligent interest in the great Foreign and Domestic Missionary work, his sympathy with it, and his individual gift for it at least once a year. I want to work towards this aim as long as I live. I shall esteem it a comfort and a help if a Committee appointed in this Convention may take into consideration the communication sent to me and advise me how best I can comply with the wishes expressed therein.

I ask attention to the fact that, besides our Diocesan Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, we have a "General Clergy Relief Fund," with active headquarters in Philadelphia. The General Convention has requested that every Parish in America should on Quinquagesima Sunday, or some Sunday near thereto, make an offering every year for this Fund. I hope we will loyally comply with the request. Our Christmas offerings for our Diocesan Fund are generously good. But the General Fund helps in Dioceses that cannot make up much or any of a Diocesan Fund. And we want, I am sure, to help in such good work. Besides, in one or two or more instances in our own Diocese the General Fund is now helping our needs. I ask that there may be inserted in our Journal notice of the name, object, and agent of this Fund.

May I call attention, also, to the fact that this is the Bicentenary year of the existence of the "Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts" of our Mother Church of England? The Venerable Society was chartered June 16, 1701. Practically, it is to it that the Preface to our American Prayer Book refers in recording gratitude for "a long continuance of nursing care and protection." I shall be pleased, if it seem good to the Convention, if a Committee can be appointed to present for adoption the expression to the Venerable Society, on the part of the Bishop and Diocese, of our grateful remembrance and heartfelt appreciation of all it has been to us and done for us of the American Church.

Any thinking Churchman can foresee that the approaching General Convention in San Francisco in October, is to be a very important meeting of that body. I hope care will be taken that Missouri may have a full list of Deputies in attendance there. The cost of that attendance will be

greater than usual. I suggest to the Convention the consideration of the question whether, in this instance, \$100.00, rather than \$75.00, ought not to be appropriated for meeting the expenses of each Deputy.

I want to put on record my thanks for the action of the Convention of last year in releasing the Treasury of the Board of Managers of General Missions from any claim of ours. We took upon ourselves to raise \$1,000.00 more for Diocesan Missions; and we raised it and have paid it. I am proud and glad and grateful. Last year the pledges were \$4,609.25. This year we need, to keep our Diocesan Missionary work well in hand and healthful, the sum of \$5,195.00. I bespeak from Parishes and individuals thoughtful generosity in pledging. This sum, supplemented by \$1,000.00 kindly given by the Woman's Auxiliary, includes the provision for St. Stephen's Mission. But it does not include anything allowed for the Hospital Missions. These are under a Special Committee, heretofore consisting of Rev. Messrs. Duckworth and C. M. Davis, and Mr. Freeborn. This Committee has secured, in the past year, special pledges and gifts for the Hospital Missions to the amount of \$1,300.00 or more; and they really need \$1,600.00 per year.

St. Stephen's is to lose its pastor, Rev. Mr. Tuckerman. He retires after ten years of most faithful, self-sacrificing and successful service. I am warmly grateful for his laying of the sound foundation on which the practical work of the Mission rests. And I am sorry to lose him from my side. Rev. Henry W. Mizner has been chosen and appointed to take up the work which Mr. Tuckerman lays down.

The Hospital Missions I cannot speak of too highly. They are Christ-like. Nor too gratefully of the brother who has them in active charge, Rev. Mr. Cornell. My heart goes out to him in love; a love that takes on wonderment at his cheerfulness and admiration for his efficiency. It is delightful to me that the men and women of St. Louis and the suburbs so willingly stand by his work and its expenses.

The Missionary spirit in interest and sympathy and generosity grows. It grows deeper and higher and wider. Nothing earthly makes me happier than that. I count somewhat of the improvement due to the deputations of Clergymen and Laymen visiting the different Parishes and making addresses in behalf of Missions. I feel warmly grateful for this good work done and to the men who did it.

We draw lines. . Probably we often mean them as only defining lines. But sometimes we let them fix themselves into dividing lines. The Clergy and the Laity. There is a defining line between. That is all right. The official spiritualities belong to the former. The guarding and ministering of the Sacraments; the directory of public worship. With us of the Prayer Book Church the Laity are never expected and never expect to dictate or interfere in these. The official temporalities belong to the

latter. The care of the fabric and grounds of the church; the provision and distribution of the revenues of the church, save only in the case of the Communion Alms. And we of the Clergy, if not clean bereft of mother wit and American wisdom, will take great care how we attempt to dictate or interfere in these things. But to change the defining lines into dividing lines is all wrong.

There is a priesthood of the Laity. "A royal priesthood" and a "holy nation." They are consecrated to God in baptism and confirmation; in loyal service and holy obedience and self-sacrificing devotion. Official spiritualities they will not tamper with. But other spiritualities, interest in spiritual life and help to spiritual growth and companionship in spiritual brotherhood, let them enter into with heart and soul. Let the Layman, therefore, speak to that young man about his soul; and teach that class of learners about the Bible and the Church; and help that family to be a Christian home; and preach to that worshiping congregation about Missions, which is the very Gospel of unselfishness unto salvation.

And there is a businesshood of the Clergy. The official temporalities they will not take upon themselves to direct by dictation. But they will suggest and advise and persuade and try to convince, in the conduct of the business affairs of the Parish, though keeping themselves so well in hand as to submit, if the decision made by those who have a right to make it goes against them.

So Laymen may work spiritualities and Clergymen work practicalities in utmost harmony, and to great good resultant in a Parish or Diocese. It may be well seen how pleased and grateful I am that Laymen are willing to go about and speak and preach for Missions.

I observe that lately the Church Club of New York took up the matter of sending a Bishop to the Philippine Islands. It was the lay element of the Club which moved. It was the lay element which spoke. It is the lay element which is acting. That Club registers its decision that it means to try to keep a defining line from becoming a dividing line.

In two preceding Conventions the question of the provision of an Archdeacon or General Missionary for the Diocese has been considered. The feeling has been in favor and is, I think, in favor of procuring such a helper in caring for the Missionary work of the Diocese. There is dissatisfaction that the Church does not extend itself more rapidly and more vigorously into the unoccupied parts of the City of St. Louis and the country regions. It is thought that the presence and work of an Archdeacon might tend greatly to mend the fault. My experience in the early days of my life in Missouri strongly prejudices me in favor of the procuring of such a helpful agent. The Rev. Mr. Davis and, afterwards, the Rev. Mr. Miller were, it will be remembered, General Missionaries or, if you please, Archdeacons. There are difficulties in the way, however. Passes

on railroads that were gotten twelve years ago cannot be had now. Money given in the field for a minister other than a resident pastor will not count up to much of a sum. And the fit man must be a rare combination. Of patience with aggressiveness; of good temper with fiery boldness; of abounding tact with abiding firmness; of a quick brain and stupid nerves; of earnest spiritual devotion and prudent business sense; of a warm heart and a cool head. And if one sets out to pick such an one for the service, a sum of \$2,500.00 per year is called for to give point to the angling. The main practical difficulty, I apprehend, rests just there. Whence can the \$2,500.00 be had? The \$5,195.00 are needed for our present Diocesan work. The \$1,600.00 additional are needed for our Hospital Missions. Is it reasonable to hope that over and above these needs our Parishes and individuals will pledge \$2,500.00 for an Archdeacon?

Dear Brethren, may the guidance and blessing of God, the Holy Spirit, rest upon your deliberations! May dry things be so presented and handled as to be living things to God's glory and man's good! May the defining lines between Clergy and Laity show no slightest mark of divisiveness pertaining to them! May truth and peace and faith and hope and love raise never a wing to fly away from us while we are here together!

## Episcopal Acts.

1900.

- May 15. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion at the opening services of the Annual Diocesan Convention. Presided in the Convention.
- 16. Presided at the Convention. Licensed P. Lawrence Parsons lay reader for Edina. Received resignation of Rev. J. D. Ritchey as Dean of the Southern Convocation. Appointed Rev. L. F. Potter to be Dean of Southern Convocation. Evening, St. Mark's, presided at a missionary meeting.
- 17. Presided in Convention. Presided in meeting to choose three members of Cathedral Chapter. Presided in annual meeting of St. Luke's Hospital Association.
- 18. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion at annual meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
- 19. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed two.
- 20. Sunday, A. M., St. Louis, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Moller, held services. P. M., Old Orchard, Emmanuel, with Rev. Mr. Ritchey, held services and confirmed four.
- 21. Troy, held services in the "Christian" Church. Licensed John Haywood lay reader for St. John's, St. Louis.
- 22. Wentzville, held services in the Methodist Church.
- 23. Gave letter dimissory to the Bishop of Newark in behalf of Rev. W. Watson, presbyter. Attended meeting of trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Attended meeting of trustees of Theological Education Fund.
- 24. Licensed I. N. Kennedy to be lay reader for Louisiana. Received from examining chaplains certificate of satisfactory passing of third canonical examination by Rev. D. S. Webster, candidate for priests' orders.
- 25. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Mark's Memorial, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services and confirmed seven. P. M., Poor House, with Rev. Mr. Cornell, held services and confirmed five. Evening, Good Shepherd, with Rev. Mr. Newton, held services and confirmed ten.
- 26. Thayer, P. M., Confirmed one in private, sick. Evening, with Rev. Mr. Neville, held services in the Methodist Church and confirmed ten.
- 27. A. M., Thayer, baptized a child. Evening, Mammoth Spring, Ark., St. Andrew's, held services. Received notice from

Bishop Starkey of acceptance, May 26, of letter dimissory of Rev. Wm. Watson. Licensed Charles Sparks to be lay reader for Jennings. Received notice from Bishop Garrett of deposition, May 22, of J. M. V. King, late presbyter of Dallas. Received notice from Bishop Francis of removal May 26, of name of Nathaniel F. Morron from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Indiana.

May 30. West Plains, West Missouri, All Saints', held services.

31. Grandin, held services in the Congregational Church.

June 1. Grandin, celebrated Holy Communion.

2. St Louis, received and accepted letter dimissory dated May 28, from the Bishop of Nova Scotia in behalf of Rev. Francis C. Berry, presbyter.

3. Sunday, A. M., Kirkwood, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Potter, held services and confirmed ten. P. M., Eureka, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Potter, held services and confirmed seven. Evening, St. Paul Station, Holy Cross, with Rev. Mr. Potter, held services.

4. Licensed Nelson G. Edwards to be lay reader for Grace, Kirkwood. Received from examining chaplains certificates of satisfactory passing of examination in Latin, Greek, history, and physics, in lieu of college diploma, by P. L. Parsons. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

5. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, presided at commencement, St. John's, St. Louis, with Rev. Mr. Moller, held services and confirmed nineteen.

6. Poplar Bluff, P. M., baptized an infant. Evening, held services in the "Christian" Church.

7. Cape Girardeau, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services and confirmed four.

8. St. Louis, met with S. S. Association Committee.

9. Licensed J. E. Hannegan to be lay reader for St. Mark's, St. Louis. Appointed Rev. D. F. Davis and Rev. O. E. Watson to be special examining chaplains to conduct the literary examination of J. C. Ingham, postulant.

10. Sunday, Columbia, Calvary, 9 A. M., baptized a child; 11 A. M., held services and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, held services. The rector, Rev. Mr. Watts, was ill. The vestry have extended to him leave of absence till September. It is hoped by all that he will be able then to return in health and strength to his most important work.

11. Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Rev. D. S. Webster to be ordered priest. Attended meeting of committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of trustees of Missouri Botanical

Garden. Received from Bishop Vincent notice of deposition, May 13, of E. Howard Gilkey, late deacon of Southern Ohio, at his own request and for reasons not affecting his moral character.

June 15. Bevier, St. George's, A. M., P. M., and evening, held services and confirmed two, presented by Rev. Mr. Waterman. In attendance upon the meeting of the Hannibal Convocation.

17. Sunday, Old Orchard, Emmanuel, A. M. and P. M., held services and confirmed one, for St. John's, St. Louis.

18. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

19. Received notice from Bishop Starkey of removal, June 16, of name of Harry Leopold Jeffreys from list of candidates for priests' orders of Newark, at his own request and for reasons not affecting his moral character.

20. Kirkwood, Grace, married a couple, assisted by Rev. Mr. Potter.

21. Delivered diplomas and made an address at the Clark Avenue Baptist Church, at the graduation of a class of colored trained nurses.

24. Sunday, A. M., Liberty Church, held services and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, Farber, held services in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

25. Vandalia, held services in the Methodist Church, South.

27. Received from the special examining chaplains certificate of satisfactory passing of examinations in English, rhetoric, mental and moral philosophy, history, and Greek, in lieu of college diploma, by J. C. Ingham, postulant.

29. Macon, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Davidson, held services and confirmed six. Licensed Thomas A. Brown to be lay reader for Hannibal.

July 1. Sunday, Louisiana, Calvary, A. M., ordered Rev. D. S. Webster, priest, Rev. G. D. B. Miller, preaching and presenting. Evening, with Rev. Mr. Webster, held services and confirmed one.

2. St. Louis, attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

5. Received notice of resignation by Rev. G. W. Cobb of rectorship of Christ, Moberly, to take effect July 15.

11. Received notice of election of Rev. J. M. Northrop to the rectorship of Emmanuel, Old Orchard, to take effect Sept. 1.

13. Gave letter dimissory to Kansas to Rev. J. D. Ritche, presbyter.

17. Received notice from Bishop Whitaker of removal, June 23, of names of D. Augustus Shetler and John A. D. Bloice from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Pennsylvania at their

own request and for causes not affecting their moral character.

July 27. Licensed Alvin Schureman lay reader for Ascension, St. Louis.

Aug. 1. Appointed Rev. Francis C. Berry to be minister of St. Paul's, Ironton.

4. Received notice from Bishop Davies of removal, Aug. 1, of names of Washington L. Barr, Arthur H. Veysey, and Herbert T. Sherriff from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Michigan, for causes not affecting their moral or religious character.

5. Received notice from Bishop Potter of removal, July 30, of name of Palmer B. Morrison from list of candidates for Holy Orders of New York.

12. The Rev. George W. Cobb fell asleep in St. Luke's Hospital. It was the Lord's day. Fit for the peaceful departure of one of the most faithful holy servants of the Lord whom I have known. His unaffected goodness and pastoral faithfulness at Moberly, his last charge, won him the esteem and love of the people to a marked degree. For years at Bethel Mission among the stranded folk and under most adverse circumstances he was a cheery and efficient spiritual guide. He came to St. Louis a layman from Indianapolis. I admitted him to both deacon's and priest's orders. I am sad to lose him from my side. I am glad and grateful for the remembrance of his love and for the record of his fidelity.

Sept. 13. Received notice of resignation of Rev. F. N. Chapman, as minister of Trinity, Kirksville, to take effect Oct. 1.

15. Received notice of resignation of Rev. A. Brittain, as minister of Grace, Crystal City, to take effect Oct. 1.

21. Received notice from Bishop Hall of deposition, Sept. 14, of Clarence W. McCully, late presbyter, of Vermont.

23. Sunday, A. M., Prairieville, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Webster, held service. Evening, Clarksville, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Webster, held services.

24. Louisiana, Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Webster, held services.

26. St. Louis, confirmed one in private, sick, for Church of the Ascension. Received notice from the Bishop of Kansas of acceptance, Sept. 24, of letter dimissory of Rev. J. D. Richey, presbyter.

29. St. Michael's and All Angels' Day, St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion.

30. Sunday, A. M., Grace, with Rev. Dr. Ingraham, held services and confirmed three. Evening, Cathedral, with Rev. C. M. Davis, held services and confirmed two.

Oct. 1. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Received and accepted from the Bishop of Tennessee letter dimissory of Rev. John M. Northrop, presbyter, giving date Aug. 21. Sent to the Bishop of Indiana letter dimissory in favor of Rev. F. N. Chapman, presbyter. Received notice of removal, July 12, of name of Norman O. Fleming from list of candidates for priest's order of Ohio, at his own request, and for reasons not affecting his moral character.

2. Columbia, Calvary, P. M., baptized a child. Evening, read and preached.

3. Received notice from Bishop of Indiana of acceptance of letter dimissory of Rev. F. N. Chapman. Met with vestry of Calvary, Columbia, in conference.

4. St. Louis, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

6. Cathedral, presided at meeting of S. S. Institute. A. M., celebrated Holy Communion and made an address. Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, 3 P. M., baptized an infant; 3:30 P. M., solemnized a marriage.

7. St. Louis, A. M., Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Trotman, held services and consecrated the Church. P. M., St. Augustine's, preached.

8. Received notice of resignation of Rev. F. C. Berry as minister of St. Paul's, Ironton, to take effect Nov. 1.

9. Received and accepted from the Bishop of Central New York a letter dimissory in behalf of William Russell Scarritt, D. D., candidate for priest's orders, the date of admission to candidateship being June 12, 1900. Appointed Wm. J. Reese warden of St. George's, Bevier, in place of John H. Gay, removed from the town. Appointed Miss May Banon member of committee of St. George's, Bevier, and secretary. Attended meeting of Executive Board of S. S. Institute.

10. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden.

11. La Plata, held services in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and baptized an infant. At the house of Mr. W. I. Biggs solemnized a marriage. Licensed John B. Welch to be lay reader for Columbia.

12. Glenwood, held services in "Christian" Church.

13. Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Reginald Heber Weller, Jr., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac.

Oct. 14. Sunday, Kirksville, Trinity, A. M. and evening, held services and confirmed three, presented by Rev. C. H. Canfield. Appointed to be committee of Trinity, Kirksville, S. S. Evans (W.), H. A. Kellogg (S. and T.), J. E. Goodwin, Fred W. Gage, and Mr. McClenden.

15. Received notice of election of Rev. J. M. McBride to be minister of Trinity, Kirksville. Attended meeting of Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association.

17. St. James, Trinity, P. M. and evening, held services at the meeting of the Southern Convocation, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Potter, Brittain, and Northrop.

18. St. James', Trinity, 7 A. M., celebrated Holy Communion, Rev. Mr. Potter assisting; 9:30 A. M., preached.

19. St. Louis, St. James', delivered a lecture on "Times of Henry VIII." Attended meeting of trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

23, 24, and 25. Louisville, Ky., in attendance upon the Missionary Council.

25. Rev. William Henry Watts, late rector of Calvary, Columbia, died at Pittsburg, Pa. On Sunday, 28th, he was buried from the beautiful Columbia Church, to the erection of which he had given most assiduous care, and among his loved people whom he had faithfully served for eleven years. The death of this loyal, steadfast, dutiful servant of God is a great loss to the parish, the diocese, and the bishop.

28. Sunday, Moberly, Christ, A. M. and evening, held services, baptized an adult and an infant, and confirmed one.

29. Huntsville, held services in the Methodist Church.

30. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by the Bishop of North Dakota, at the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

31. St. Louis, at the Second Baptist Church, assisted at a wedding service; 9 P. M., St. Stephen's, assisted at a service held in memory of the late warden, Anthony Furniss.

Nov. 1. All Saints' Day, St. Louis, 7 A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion; 11 A. M., Cathedral, with Messrs. Davis and Smith, held services.

2. Palmyra, St. Paul's, P. M. and evening, held services, assisted by Rev. Messrs. Hatch, Little, and Wakeman, at the meeting of the Hannibal Convocation.

3. St. Louis, officiated in delivery of the prayer at the laying of the corner stone of the new building for Washington University. Appointed M. P. McArdle to be warden of St. Stephen's, St. Louis.

Nov. 4. Sunday, Palmyra, St. Paul's, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Mizner, held services and confirmed four.

5. Received notice from Bishop Horner of deposition, Nov. 2, of Frederick William Wey, late presbyter of Asheville.

7. Hunnewell, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services in the Methodist Church. Appointed Rev. E. Duckworth to be in charge of St. Mark's, Portland.

8. Shelbina, held services in the Baptist Church.

9. Macon, St. James, with Rev. Mr. Davidson, held services.

11. Sunday, Monroe, St. Jude's, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed two. It saddened me to find Mr. R. E. Lear, one of the most faithful of men, prostrated by a grievous sickness.

12. Bevier, St. George's, with Rev. Mr. Waterman, held services.

13. Received notice from Bishop Paret of deposition, Oct. 11, of DeWitt C. Loop, late presbyter, of Maryland. Appointed Rev. J. C. Roper, D. D., and Rev. C. N. Shephard, to be special examining chaplains for conducting examinations of Charles L. Blaisdell, candidate for priest's orders.

14. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended a meeting of committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

15. A. M., St. Louis, All Saints' rectory, held a service of benediction. Evening, St. Charles, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Dooris, held service and confirmed three.

16. Montgomery, Holy Comforter, held services.

18. Sunday, Mexico, St. Paul's, A. M. and evening, held services and confirmed six. These had been carefully prepared by the pastor, Rev. K. M. Deane, but he was too ill to be out of his bed to come to the church to present them. Our earnest prayers for his speedy recovery.

19. Accepted letter dimissory of Rev. Geo. S. Sinclair, presbyter, from Massachusetts.

20. P. M., Kirkwood, confirmed one, sick, presented by Rev. Mr. Potter. Evening, Sappington, with Rev. Mr. Potter, held services and confirmed three in the house of Dr. Sappington.

21. Farmington, held services in the Presbyterian Church.

22. Fredericktown, held services in the "Christian" Church.

23. A. M., Fredericktown, baptized a child. Evening, De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed nine.

24. De Soto, Trinity, celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by Rev. Mr. Brittain.

Nov. 25. Sunday, Ironton, St. Paul's, A. M. and evening, held services.

26. Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services. Licensed Arthur Watling to be lay reader for Ascension, St. Louis.

27. Bonne Terre, held services in Congregational Church.

28. St. Louis, All Saints', with Rev. C. M. C. Mason, held services and confirmed two. Approved election of Rev. F. C. Berry to be minister of St. Peter's, Canton, from Dec. 1.

29. Thanksgiving Day, St. Louis, Cathedral, preached.

30. Jackson, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services in Methodist Church and confirmed two.

Dec. 2. Sunday, Cape Girardeau, Christ, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services and confirmed two. P. M., baptized an infant at the Riverview Hotel.

4. Poplar Bluff, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services in the Presbyterian Church, and subsequently, at a private house, confirmed one. Received notice from Bishop Leonard of deposition, Nov. 16, of Edward G. McFarland, late presbyter, of Ohio.

7. Cuba, St. Andrew's, held services.

9. Sunday, St. James', Trinity, A. M., held services. Evening, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed one.

10. Rolla, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed three.

11. Received notice from Bishop Niles that the name of Wendell P. Elkins was dropped from the list of candidates for orders of New Hampshire, Nov. 13, for causes not affecting his moral character.

12. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of committee of Church Missions House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Evening, Bofinger Memorial Chapel, confirmed ten.

13. Attended meeting of trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

14. Received from special examining chaplains certificate of satisfactory passing of examination in logic, physics, and Latin, in lieu of college diploma, by J. C. Ingram, postulant.

16. Sunday, Canton, St. Peter's, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Berry, held services and confirmed two. Appointed Chas. L. Gorrell a member of the committee of St. Peter's, Canton.

20. St. Louis, St. James', made an address at meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Received notice of resigna-

tion by Rev. G. A. Ottmann, of rectorship of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, to take effect Jan. 7, 1901.

Dec. 22. Received from examining chaplains, certificate of satisfactory passing of three canonical examinations by Wm. R. Scarritt, D. D., candidate for priest's orders.

23. Sunday, Portland, St. Mark's, A. M. and evening, held services and confirmed five. Under the wise pastorship of Rev. Mr. Duckworth, and with active work on the spot of Mr. Charles E. Addis, this mission seems to be taking on a revival of vigor.

24. Received from standing committee, recommendation of Wm. R. Scarritt, D. D., to be admitted to deacon's orders, and also certificate of approval of the shortening of his time of candidateship to six months.

25. St. Louis, Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Smith and Sinclair, held services.

26. St. Louis, Bofinger Memorial Chapel, baptized an infant.

27. St. Louis, Orphans' Home, made an address at the children's Christmas festival.

28. St. Louis, St. James', made an address at the children's Christmas festival.

30. St. Louis, St. George's, 10:30 A. M., baptized an infant; 11 A. M., held services. P. M., St. Stephen's, addressed the children at their Christmas festival. Evening, Grace, with Dr. Ingraham, held services. Gave canonical approval for the remission of the sentence of deposition pronounced in the case of James I. Hamilton Reedy, presbyter, Iowa, March 1, 1891-1901.

1901.

Jan. 1. Licensed Chas C. Robertson to be lay reader for St. George's, St. Louis.

3. Met committee of St. Augustine's in conference. Appointed A. Cepicky (W.), M. Klein, John Finkland, Chris. Bengelli, and Will T. Masek, to be the committee of St. Mark's, Portland.

4. Received and accepted letter dimissory, from Tennessee, of Francis H. Richey, candidate for priest's orders, of date Sept. 10, 1898.

5. Conducted in the presence of Revs. Messrs. Miller and Sinclair, presbyters, the bishop's examination of Wm. R. Scarritt, D. D., candidate for holy orders. Received notice that St. Paul's, Ironton, has chosen Rev. T. A. Waterman to take charge of the parish for six months from Jan. 1, 1901.

6. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Smith and Sinclair, held services and admitted to the diaconate Wm. R. Scarritt, D. D. Evening, St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services.

Jan. 7. Gave letter dimissory to Georgia, in behalf of Rev. G. A. Ottmann, presbyter. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

8. Received notice from Bishop Potter of deposition, Dec. 19, 1900, of James LeBaron Johnson, late presbyter, of New York.

9. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended the meeting of committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

10. Attended meeting of Board of Directors of the Children's Home Society of Missouri. At the hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, made the address of welcome at meeting of State Board of Charities and Corrections. Attended meeting of Missouri Historical Society.

11. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

13. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M. and evening, Ascension, held services. P. M., Advent Mission, made an address.

14. Received notice from Bishop Nelson of acceptance, Jan. 11, of letter dimissory of Rev. G. A. Ottmann, presbyter.

20. Sunday, St. Louis, Cathedral, A. M. and evening, preached.

24. St. Louis, St. Philip's, made an address at a "Missionary tea."

25. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, celebrated Holy Communion at meeting of Woman's Auxiliary. Received and accepted from Bishop Potter transfer of Thomas A. H. Burke, postulant.

26. Received from Bishop Watson notice of deposition, Dec. 28, 1900, of Isaac A. Caufield, late deacon of East Carolina, and also of removal, Jan. 1, of name of Wm. S. Bernard from list of candidates for holy orders of East Carolina.

27. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached. Evening, Holy Communion; presided at a missionary mass meeting, addressed by Rev. W. A. Guerry, chaplain at Sewanee.

29. St. Louis, at the Southern Hotel, made an address at unveiling of Pontiac Tablet.

30. St. Luke's Hospital, attended annual meeting of the Giving Tuesday Association.

Feb. 1. Admitted Thomas A. H. Burke to be candidate for priest's orders.

2. St. Louis, Holy Communion, read burial service at a meeting held coincident with the funeral at Windsor of the late lamented Queen of Great Britain.

3. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Innocents', held services; P. M., at the Odeon, made an address at a memorial service held in honor of the late Queen.

Feb. 4. Attended meeting of the trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

5. Jefferson City, Grace, with Rev. Messrs. Neide and Chambers, held services and confirmed two.

8. Macon, St. James', preached at meeting of Hannibal Convocation.

10. Sunday, with Rev. Mr. Little, held services and confirmed twelve.

11. Edina, held services in the Presbyterian Church.

12. Attended meeting of trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

13. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Received notice of resignation by Rev. C. N. Moller of rectorship of St. John's, St. Louis, to take effect March 3.

16. St. Louis, confirmed one in private, sick, for St. James' Church.

17. Sunday, A. M. and evening, Ferguson, St. Stephen's, with Rev. C. G. Davis, held services and confirmed three. P. M., Florissant, St. Louis, with Rev. C. G. Davis, held services and confirmed seven.

18. Received from Rev. Dr. Roper and Rev. Mr. Shepherd, special examining chaplains, certificate of satisfactory passing first canonical examination by Chas. F. Blaisdell, candidate for priest's orders.

19. Attended meeting of Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association.

20. Ash Wednesday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached. Noon, addressed down-town Lenten meeting. P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Evening, All Saints', preached. Received notice of election of Rev. Henry P. Horton to the rectorship of Calvary, Columbia, to take effect April 1.

21. St. Louis, Holy Communion, made an address. Received notice of appointment of Rev. W. R. Scarritt, D. D., to be assistant minister to St. George's, St. Louis. Received notice of resignation of Rev. D. S. Webster, as minister of Calvary, Louisiana, to take effect March 1.

22. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address.

23. Sunday, St. Louis, Jefferson Hall, made an address at meeting of Colored People's Self Improvement Federation.

24. Sunday, St. Louis, attended patriotic services of the "Sons of the Revolution," at the Pilgrim Congregational Church.

27. St. Louis, 4 P. M., in private, baptized an infant; 5 P. M., St. Mark's, made an address.

28. St. Louis, Holy Communion; made an address.

May 1. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, 4 P. M., made an address; 4:45 P. M., baptized an adult for St. Paul's Church.

3. Sunday A. M., St. Paul's, 10 A. M., baptized four children and four adults; 11 A. M., confirmed sixteen and celebrated Holy Communion, with fifty-seven communicants. These are the statistics indicating the faithful and most admirable work done here by Halsey Werlein, Jr., the lay reader. Evening, St. Matthew's, with Rev. Messrs. Collins and Northrop, held services and confirmed one.

4. Canton, St. Peter's, with Rev. F. C. Berry, held services and confirmed five. Gave letter dimissory to Milwaukee to Rev. C. N. Moller, presbyter. Received certificate from Bishop of Tennessee that Francis H. Richey, candidate for priest's orders, had passed satisfactorily the first canonical examination. Appointed Rev. J. C. Roper, D. D., and Rev. C. Shepard special examining chaplains to conduct the examination of Thomas A. H. Burke, candidate for priest's orders.

6. St. Louis, 4 P. M., baptized an adult and confirmed one in private, sick, for St. Mark's Church; 5 P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Attended meeting of trustees of Theological Education Fund.

7. St. Louis, Holy Communion; made an address.

8. Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address.

10. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. John's, preached. Evening, with Rev. Mr. Bardens, held services and confirmed eight.

11. St. Louis, Ascension, made an address. Received notice from Bishop Whitaker of deposition, Jan. 14, of Henry McCrea, late presbyter, of Pennsylvania, and of removal, at his own request and for reasons not affecting his moral character, of the name of Edward W. Hope from list of candidates for priest's orders of Pennsylvania. Received notice from Bishop Partridge of deposition, Feb. 9, of Henry D. Page, late presbyter, of Kyoto.

13. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Met with committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Met with trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. St. Mark's, made an address.

14. St. Louis, Holy Communion; made an address.

15. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address. Received notice from Bishop Nicholson of acceptance, March 12, of letter dimissory of Rev. C. N. Moller, presbyter.

17. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis, Smith, and Sinclair, held services and confirmed thirty-nine. Evening, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed twenty-nine.

Mar. 18. St. Louis, attended meeting of trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

20. St. Louis, St. Mark's, made an address. Mrs. Henrietta R. Bronson, deaconess, our most faithful and efficient matron of the Orphans' Home, died this day at St. Luke's Hospital.

21. St. Louis, Cathedral, A. M. and P. M., assisted Bishop Anderson in services connected with the "Quiet Day" for women. Evening, made an address before the Girls' Friendly Society.

22. Cathedral, read part of the burial service at the funeral of Deaconess Bronson. Appointed Rev. T. M. Riley, D. D., and Rev. C. T. Seibt, D. D., special examining chaplains, to conduct examination of Francis H. Richey, candidate for priest's orders.

24. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, with Rev. Drs. Holland and Scarritt, held services and confirmed twenty-one. Evening, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Messrs. Dooris and Cuddy, held services and confirmed fifteen.

25. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed two.

26. St. Louis, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Consent of said Board having been given, pronounced Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, and St. Paul's, Fredericktown, to be organized missions.

27. St. Louis, St. Mark's, made an address.

28. St. Louis, Holy Communion; made an address. Received from standing committee recommendation of Francis H. Richey to be admitted to deacon's orders; and of J. C. Ingram to be admitted candidate for holy orders. Admitted J. C. Ingram candidate for priest's orders. In conjunction with the Standing Committee, gave consent to Ascension Parish, St. Louis, to establish "Advent Mission."

29. Mary E. Bofinger Chapel; made an address. Evening, made an address before the Botanical Garden Improvement Club.

31. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Grace, with Rev. Dr. Ingraham, held services and confirmed fourteen. P. M., Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, with Rev. Mr. Cloud, held services and confirmed seven for St. Thomas'. Evening, Mount Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy, held services and confirmed thirteen.

April 1. St. Louis, addressed noonday Lenten meeting. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

2. St. Louis, addressed noonday Lenten meeting.

3. St. Louis, addressed noonday Lenten meeting. P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Evening, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Tuckerman, held services and confirmed thirty-two.

April 4. St. Louis, addressed the noonday Lenten meeting. P. M., Holy Communion; made an address. Evening, St. Mark's, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services and confirmed seventeen. Appointed to the committee of St. Paul's, Fredericktown, Thomas Halliday (W.), C. E. Donnell (S.), E. L. Purcell (T.), and of Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, George Worthern, Jr. (W.), Arthur Windsor, M. D. (S.), A. G. Egbert (T.), F. B. Nixon.

5. Good Friday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached. P. M., addressed noonday Lenten meeting.

6. St. Louis, addressed noonday Lenten meeting. Received notice of resignation of Rev. T. A. Waterman, of pastorship of St. George's, Bevier, taking effect April 1. Approved election of Rev. T. A. Waterman to be minister to St. Paul's, Ironton, from April 1. Appointed Eli D. Ake (W.), and Wm. H. Haller (T.), members of committee of St. Paul's, Ironton. Approved election of Rev. H. E. Bowers, LL. D., to the rectorship of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, taking effect April 1.

7. Easter Day, St. Louis, 9:30 A. M., Orphans' Home, held services for the children; 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. Stephen's, with Mr. Tuckerman, held services and confirmed three. Evening, All Saints', with Mr. Mason, held services and confirmed thirty-two.

8. St. Louis, solemnized a marriage. Presided at annual meeting of Cathedral congregation.

9. Presided at annual meeting of corporation of the Orphans' Home.

10. A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., solemnized a marriage for St. John's, St. Louis. Evening, All Saints' St. Louis, confirmed one. Attended meeting of committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Appointed to be committee of St. Philip's, St. Louis, R. B. Bullock (W.), Edwin Freegard (S.), D. A. Gillespie (T.), E. H. Bickley, George J. Pollock, George Higgs, Walter H. Baker, Richard Kopplin, A. B. Riddington, T. A. White, L. M. Carson, Edward S. Marshall.

12. Requested the Bishop of New York to act for me in ordering Francis H. Richey, deacon. A. M., attended annual closing meeting of the Woman's Guild of the Cathedral. P. M., attended missionary meeting of Woman's Guild of the Church of the Redeemer.

April 13. Received notice of resignation, April 8, of Rev. Ross P. Cuddy, as assistant minister of St. Andrew's, St. Louis.

14. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Craig, held services and confirmed sixteen. Evening, St. Philip's, with Rev. Mr. Elmer, held services and confirmed four.

15. Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one for Belleville, Ill.

16. Kirksville, Trinity, with Mr. McBride, held services and confirmed two. Appointed Rev. W. A. Hatch to be Dean of Hannibal Convocation, and Rev. L. F. Potter to be Dean of Southern Convocation.

17. De Soto, Trinity, with Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed fifteen.

18. A. M., De Soto, Trinity, assisted by Mr. Brittain, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Fredericktown, confirmed one, in private, sick. Evening, in the "Christian" Church, with Mr. Potter, held services and confirmed six.

19. Fredericktown, assisted by Mr. Pötter, celebrated Holy Communion.

20. St. Louis, visited sewing school of Advent Mission.

21. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Peter's, with Mr. Short, held services and confirmed thirteen, one of them being for St. Paul's. P. M., Epiphany, with Mr. Brennan, held services. Evening, St. Andrew's, with Mr. Dooris, held services and confirmed four.

22. Appointed to be committee of St. Augustine's, St. Louis, David S. Mitchell (W.), Will A. Collins (S.), George F. Brigham, Jr., (T.), Eugene Mosby, Edwin Loker, George A. Willey, John A. Middleton, Wm. Collins, Dr. J. D. Roy. Accepted letter dimissory, from Duluth, of Rev. Henry P. Horton, presbyter. Received notice from Bishop Vincent, of deposition, April 15, of Dwight S. Marfield, late presbyter, of Southern Ohio, at his own request, and for reasons not affecting his moral character.

23. Appointed to be committee of Holy Trinity, Thayer, L. Garrett (W. and T.), Wm. Marsh (S.), H. N. Powell, Dr. P. Powell, Robert Collett.

24. Received notice of resignation, by Rev. G. Tuckerman, of pastorate of St. Stephen's, St. Louis, to take effect June 1.

26. Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross, at meeting of Southern Convocation, held services and confirmed five, presented by Rev. Mr. Potter.

27. Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed one, presented by Rev. Mr. Potter. This new mission has been so well organized into life and vigor that

the people are already calling a clergyman to be their pastor. Licensed Geo. Worthern, Jr., to be lay reader for Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff. Appointed W. H. Wilsey and Willis Turner members of committee of Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff. Received and accepted letter dismissory of Rev. H. E. Bowers, LL. D., from Texas. Received notice of election of Rev. H. Percy Silver to the rectorship of St. John's, St. Louis, to take effect May 15.

April 28. Sunday, St. Louis, 9 A. M., Insane Asylum, with Mr. Cornell, held services and confirmed one; 11 A. M., Redeemer, with Mr. Trotman, held services and confirmed twenty-two. P. M., Jennings, held services in the Union Church and confirmed four. These had been prepared and were presented by Mr. Chas. Sparks, a lay member of our Diocesan Missionary Board, and one of Dr. Ingraham's Grace Church boys. Mr. Sparks is superintendent of a flourishing Union Sunday School at Jennings, and I am most grateful for his excellent work there.

29. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

30. Wentzville, held services in the Methodist Church.

May 1. Mexico, St. Paul's, with Mr. Deane, held services and confirmed two. I was glad to find Mr. Deane's health restored and that he is regularly discharging his rector's duties, both here and at Montgomery. This was the thirty-fourth anniversary of my consecration to the Episcopate, and the fifteenth anniversary of Bishop Robertson's death.

2. Licensed M. C. Arban, lay reader for Affton. Received notice from Bishop Huntington of deposition of Antoine G. Sing-sen, late presbyter, of Central New York, at his own request, and for reasons not affecting his moral character. Received from special examining chaplains, certificate of passing satisfactorily the second and third canonical examinations by Francis H. Richey, candidate for priest's orders.

3. Appointed Rev. F. W. Crook and Rev. A. L. Mitchell, special examining chaplains, to conduct literary examination of Emile S. Harper, postulant. Removed name of Frank W. Koch from list of postulants. Received notice of appointment of Rev. H. W. Mizner to be minister of St. Stephen's, St. Louis, to take effect June 1.

4. Offered prayer at the breaking of ground for the new Mary Institute Building. Appointed Rev. C. M. Davis, Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, and Mr. C. S. Freeborn, the three examiners to report to the bishop, as provided in Canon XXIV, Sec. 3, of the canons of the diocese.

May 5. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Ascension, with Dr. Winchester, held services and confirmed twenty-one. P. M., Poor House, with Mr. Cornell, held services and confirmed four. Evening, Good Shepherd, with Mr. Newton, held services and confirmed ten.

6. Received notice from Bishop Lawrence of removal, April 25th, of name of Wm. W. Gardner from list of candidates for Holy Orders, of Massachusetts, at his own request, and for reasons not affecting his moral character. Attended meeting of the committee of the Evangelical Alliance, to consider the question of representation of religion at the coming World's Fair of 1903. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

7. Affton, Christ, with Rev. Dr. Bowers, held services and confirmed two.

8. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

9. Received notice of resignation by Rev. H. W. Mizner of rectorship of St. Paul's, Palmyra, to take effect June 1.

10. St. Louis, attended meeting of Board of Curators of Forest Park University. Attended meeting of "All Saints' Rectory" Building Committee.

12. Sunday, Columbia, Calvary, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Horton, held services and confirmed nine. I was greatly pleased with the clear evidence of harmony and vigor in the parish under the new rector.

13. Moberly, Christ, held services.

14. Moberly, Christ, held services and confirmed two. Received report of the three examiners appointed under the provisions of Canon XXIV.

15. Macon, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Davidson, held services and confirmed five.

16. Hannibal, made an address at laying of corner stone of the "Garth Memorial Library."

17. St. Louis, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Attended meeting of trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Attended meeting of trustees of Theological Education Fund.

18. Received notice from Bishop Codman of dropping of names of Wm. Colver Hill and Chas. E. Barnard from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Maine.

19. Sunday evening, St. Louis, Holy Innocents', with Rev. Dr. Bowers, held services and confirmed thirteen.

May 20. Received from special examining chaplains certificates of satisfactory passing of the three canonical examinations by Thos. A. H. Burke, candidate for priest's orders.

21. Thayer, P. M., with Rev. Mr. Neville, laid the corner stone of Holy Trinity Church. Evening, in the Congregational Church, with Rev. Mr. Neville, held services and confirmed two. Directed presentment to be prepared by the three examiners according to provisions of Canon XXIV, Section 3.

23. Grandin, in the Congregational Church, held services. Received notice of election of F. H. Richey to be pastor of St. Paul's St. Louis, from Aug. 1. Received notice of election of Thos. A. H. Burke to be pastor of Christ, Moberly, from Sept. 1. Received notice from Bishop Potter of deposition, May 4, of Sven Gertzon, late deacon of New York, for causes not affecting his moral character.

24. Grandin, in the Congregational Church, celebrated the Holy Communion.

25. Received notice of appointment of Rev. A. Brittain to be minister of St. Paul's, Fredericktown, from June 1.

26. Whitsunday, Kirkwood, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Potter, held services and confirmed thirteen.

27. St. Louis, St. George's, confirmed two, of whom one was for the Cathedral.

## CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

1899—May 20. Walter Mitchell.

1900—June 19. Chas. F. Blaisdell.

Jan. 8. Halsey Werlein, Jr.

Oct. 9. Rev. Wm. R. Scarritt, D. D.

1901—Jan. 4. Francis H. Richey.

Feb. 1. Thomas A. H. Burke.

Mar. 28. J. C. Ingram.

## POSTULANTS.

1898—Dec. 27. Emile Sherwood Harper.

1899—Sept. 19. James L. G. Meyer.

1900—April 4. Pearl Lawrence Parsons.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

Rev. G. D. B. Miller.  
Rev. Allen K. Smith.

Rev. Chas. G. Davis.

## DEANS OF CONVOCATION.

Southern Convocation, Rev. Leslie F. Potter.

Hannibal Convocation, Rev. Wm. A. Hatch.

## ORDINATION TO DIACONATE.

1901—Jan. 6. William Russell Scarritt, D. D.

## ORDINATION TO PRIESTHOOD.

1900—July 1. Rev. Derrick S. Webster.

## CANONICAL CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOP.

1900—Oct. 13. Rev. Reginald Heber Weller, Jr., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac.

## CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

1900—June 2. Rev. Francis C. Berry, Presbyter, Nova Scotia.

Oct. 1. Rev. John M. Northrop, Presbyter, Tennessee.

Nov. 19. Rev. George S. Sinclair, Presbyter, Massachusetts.

1901—April 22. Rev. Henry P. Horton, Presbyter, Duluth.

April 27. Rev. Herbert E. Bowers, LL. D., Presbyter, Texas.

May 15. Rev. H. Percy Silver, Presbyter, Nebraska.

## CLERGYMEN DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

1900—May 23. Rev. Wm. Watson, Presbyter, to Newark.

July 13. Rev. J. D. Ritchey, Presbyter, to Kansas.

Oct. 3. Rev. F. N. Chapman, Presbyter, to Indiana.

1901—Jan. 7. Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Presbyter, to Georgia.

Mar. 4. Rev. C. N. Moller, Presbyter, to Milwaukee.

## ELECTION OF CLERGY TO PARISHES.

1900—July 11. Rev. J. M. Northrop, Rector, Emmanuel, Old Orchard.

Aug. 1. Rev. Francis C. Berry, Minister, St. Paul's, Ironton.

Oct. 15. Rev. J. M. McBride, Minister, Trinity, Kirksville.

Nov. 7. Rev. E. Duckworth, Minister, St. Mark's, Portland.

Nov. 28. Rev. F. C. Berry, Minister, St. Peter's, Canton.

1901—Jan. 5. Rev. T. A. Waterman, Minister, St. Paul's, Ironton.

Feb. 20. Rev. Henry P. Horton, Rector, Calvary, Columbia.

Feb. 21. Rev. W. R. Scarritt, D. D., Assistant Minister, St. George's, St. Louis.

April 6. Rev. H. E. Bowers, LL. D., Rector, Holy Innocents', St. Louis.  
 April 27. Rev. H. Percy Silver, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.  
 May 3. Rev. Henry W. Mizner, Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis.  
 May 25. Rev. A. Brittain, Minister, St. Paul's, Fredericktown.

## RESIGNATION OF PARISHES.

1900—July 5. Rev. G. W. Cobb, Christ, Moberly.  
 Sept. 13. Rev. F. N. Chapman, Trinity, Kirksville.  
 Sept. 15. Rev. Arthur Brittain, Grace, Crystal City.  
 Oct. 8. Rev. F. C. Berry, St. Paul's, Ironton.  
 Dec. 20. Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Holy Innocents', St. Louis.  
 1901—Feb. 13. Rev. C. N. Moller, St. John's, St. Louis.  
 Feb. 21. Rev. D. S. Webster, Minister, Calvary, Louisiana.  
 April 6. Rev. T. A. Waterman, Minister, St. George's, Bevier.  
 April 13. Rev. Ross P. Cuddy, Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's, St. Louis.  
 April 21. Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman, Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis.  
 May 9. Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rector, St. Paul's, Palmyra.

## CLERGYMEN DIED.

1900—Aug. 12. Rev. George Washington Cobb.  
 Oct. 25. Rev. William Henry Watts.

## MISSIONS ORGANIZED.

1901—Mar. 26. Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff.  
 Mar. 26. St. Paul's, Fredericktown.

## CHURCH CONSECRATED.

1900—Oct. 7. Redeemer, St. Louis.

## CORNER STONE LAID.

1901—May 21. Holy Trinity, Thayer.

Notice has been received of the deposition of the following named Clergymen:

1900—May 29. J. M. V. King, Presbyter, Dallas.  
 June 13. E. Howard Gilkey, Deacon, Ohio.  
 Sept. 21. Clarence W. McCully, Presbyter, Vermont.  
 Nov. 5. Frederick Wm. Wey, Presbyter, Ashville.

Nov.	13.	De Witt C. Loop, Presbyter, Maryland.
Dec.	4.	Edward G. McFarland, Presbyter, Ohio.
1901—Jan.	8.	James Le Baron Johnson, Presbyter, New York.
Jan.	26.	Isaac A. Caulfield, Deacon, East Carolina.
Mar.	11.	Henry McCrea, Presbyter, Pennsylvania.
Mar.	11.	Henry D. Page, Presbyter, Kyoto.
April	15.	Dwight S. Marfield, Presbyter, Ohio.
May	2.	Antoine G. Singsen, Presbyter, Central New York.
May	4.	Sven Gertzon, Deacon, New York.

## LAY READERS.

1889—May	22.	Albert Burgess ..... All Saints', St. Louis.
	May 28.	Henry H. Denison ..... Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.
1890—April	4.	John B. Vashon ..... All Saints', St. Louis.
	May 15.	John W. Davis ..... Clarksville.
	Nov. 29.	Eugene Mosby ..... St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
1891—Mar.	9.	J. W. Taylor ..... St. Matthew's, St. Louis.
1892—June	24.	D. M. Grissom ..... Kirkwood.
	June 24.	H. W. Hough ..... Kirkwood.
1893—Jan.	3.	W. E. S. Jarrett ..... St. Louis.
	Jan. 3.	Wm. H. Hawkin ..... St. Louis.
	Jan. 3.	Kivas Tully ..... St. Louis.
	June 20.	A. B. Ambler ..... Kirkwood.
	Nov. 2.	Henry L. Chase ..... St. Louis.
1894—June	1.	W. M. Jenkins ..... Old Orchard.
	Sept. 13.	F. A. Fanning ..... Redeemer, St. Louis.
	Oct. 12.	E. C. Simmons ..... St. James', St. Louis.
1895—June	25.	Harvey H. Cribbs ..... St. Charles.
1896—Feb.	28.	James Fetherstonh ..... St. Louis.
	Feb. 28.	C. T. Allen ..... Mexico.
	Mar. 14.	James A. Waterworth ..... St. Louis.
	April 23.	Arthur I. Keymer ..... St. Louis.
	May 18.	G. O. Cuppайдge ..... Moberly.
	Sept. 30.	Walter Mitchell ..... Rolla.
	Nov. 3.	George R. Robinson, Jr. .... St. Louis.
1897—Feb.	19.	S. W. Russell ..... St. Louis.
1898—May	26.	J. R. Mosby ..... Holy Communion, St. Louis.
	June 6.	F. H. Below ..... Old Orchard.
1899—Jan.	10.	Charles Bliss ..... De Soto.
	April 3.	Edwin Freegard ..... St. Philip's, St. Louis.
	May 31.	Chas. Edward Rew ..... St. Louis.
	June 14.	Chas. F. Blaisdell ..... St. Louis.
	Nov. 15.	Frank G. Evatt ..... St. Mark's, St. Louis.

1900—May 16. P. Lawrence Parsons.....Edina.  
 May 21. John Haywood.....St. John's, St. Louis.  
 May 29. Charles Sparks.....Jennings.  
 June 4. Nelson G. Edwards.....Kirkwood.  
 June 9. J. E. Hannigan.....St. Mark's, St. Louis.  
 June 29. Thomas A. Brown.....Hannibal.  
 Oct. 11. John B. Welch.....Columbia.  
 1901—Jan. 1. Chas. C. Robertson.....St. George's, St. Louis.  
 April 27. George Worthern, Jr.....Poplar Bluff.  
 May 2. M. C. Arban.....Affton.

## CONFIRMATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1901.

Bevier .....	2	St. James.....	1
Canton .....	7	St. Louis—	
Cape Girardeau.....	6	All Saints'.....	35
De Soto .....	24	Ascension .....	1
Eureka .....	7	Cathedral .....	55
Ferguson .....	3	Good Shepherd.....	10
Florissant .....	7	Grace .....	17
Fredericktown .....	7	Holy Communion.....	28
Hannibal .....	12	Mt. Calvary.....	13
Hospital Missions.....	6	Redeemer .....	28
Jackson .....	2	St. Andrew's.....	19
Jennings .....	4	St. Augustine's.....	2
Jefferson City.....	2	St. George's.....	21
Kirksville .....	5	St. James' .....	30
Kirkwood .....	11	St. John's.....	20
Louisiana .....	1	St. Mark's.....	25
Macon .....	6	St. Matthew's.....	1
Mexico .....	6	St. Paul's.....	17
Moberly .....	1	St. Peter's.....	12
Monroe .....	2	St. Philip's.....	4
Old Orchard.....	4	St. Stephen's.....	35
Palmyra .....	4	St. Thomas'.....	7
Poplar Bluff.....	7	Trinity .....	8
Portland .....	5	Sappington .....	3
Rolla .....	3	Thayer .....	11
St. Charles.....	3		—
Total .....			550

## BAPTISMS BY THE BISHOP.

	Infants.	Adults.
Affton .....	1	..
Cape Girardeau .....	1	..
Columbia .....	2	..
Fredericktown .....	1	..
Ironton .....	1	..
La Plata .....	1	..
Moberly .....	1	1
Poplar Bluff .....	1	..
Thayer .....	1	..
St. Louis—Cathedral .....	1	..
"    St. George's .....	1	..
"    St. Mark's .....	..	1
"    St. Paul's .....	4	5
"    St. Thomas' .....	1	..
"    of no parish .....	1	1
Total .....	18	8

## MARRIAGES.

Kirkwood .....	1
La Plata .....	1
St. Louis—Cathedral .....	1
"    St. John's .....	1
"    of no parish .....	1
Total .....	5

## BISHOP'S PURSE.

## RECEIPTS FROM MAY 1, 1900, TO APRIL 30, 1901.

Affton .....	\$ 7 45	Edina .....	\$ 4 00
Bevier .....	13 19	Eureka .....	2 60
Bonne Terre .....	9 00	Farber .....	3 00
Canton .....	8 43	Farmington .....	2 45
Cape Girardeau .....	6 28	Ferguson .....	22 41
Clarksville .....	11 30	Florissant .....	3 87
Columbia .....	11 17	Fredericktown .....	4 10
Crystal City .....	3 94	Glenwood .....	2 02
Cuba .....	1 40	Grandin .....	12 12
De Soto .....	7 94	Hannibal .....	35 96

Hunnewell .....	\$ 2 30	Cathedral .....	\$ 812 11
Huntsville .....	1 37	Epiphany .....	1 50
Ironton .....	3 10	Good Shepherd .....	5 58
Jackson .....	4 55	Grace .....	7 55
Jefferson City .....	30 11	Holy Communion .....	206 68
Jennings .....	3 20	Mt. Calvary .....	39 41
Kirksville .....	5 54	Redeemer .....	13 00
Kirkwood .....	48 00	St. Andrew's .....	4 89
La Plata .....	5 24	St. Augustine's .....	14 35
Liberty Church.....	7 22	St. George's .....	117 95
Louisiana .....	4 08	St. James' .....	15 52
Macon .....	128 90	St. John's .....	2 95
Mexico .....	7 25	St. Mark's .....	22 60
Moberly .....	3 80	St. Matthew's .....	4 50
Monroe .....	9 25	St. Paul's .....	12 96
Montgomery .....	1 13	St. Peter's .....	265 54
Old Orchard .....	20 90	St. Philip's .....	5 98
Palmyra .....	37 19	St. Stephen's .....	15 38
Paducah, Ky.....	8 70	St. Thomas' .....	10 00
Poplar Bluff.....	21 70	Trinity .....	6 00
Portland .....	1 28	Salem .....	10 00
Prairieville .....	2 11	Sappington .....	2 40
Rolla .....	6 00	Shelbina .....	1 37
St. Charles .....	6 75	Thayer .....	4 63
St. James' .....	20 29	Troy .....	2 39
St. Paul .....	1 46	Wentzville .....	24 57
St. Louis—		Mammoth Spring, Ark...	3 70
All Saints' .....	16 00	17 friends .....	740 00
Ascension .....	25 00	Balance due D. S. Tuttle..	29 33
Total .....			\$3,007 89

## EXPENDITURES.

Paid balance due report, 1900.....	\$ 57 71
" Clergymen .....	427 43
" Mission Stations .....	657 14
" Parishes .....	58 94
" Books and Tracts.....	110 62
" Diocesan Missions .....	500 00
" Widows and Orphans.....	224 00
" Scholarship, special case of need.....	200 00
" The Sisters .....	700 00
" Miscellaneous .....	72 05
Total .....	\$3,007 89

## THE MISSIONARY HOST FUND.

1900—May 27, in Treasury by Treasurer's Report.....	\$1,035 49
Expenditures ordered by the Bishop:	
Rev. Wm. Elmer, St. Philip's, St. Louis.....	99 99
Rev. J. A. Dooris, Home for the Friendless, St. Louis.....	99 96
Rev. G. A. Ottman, Christ, Affton.....	38 66
Rev. H. E. Bowers, LL. D., Christ, Affton.....	5 33
Rev. James H. Cloud, St. Thomas', St. Louis.....	25 00
Rev. F. M. Weddell, Christ, Rolla.....	35 00
Halsey Werlein, Jr., St. Paul's, St. Louis.....	60 00
All Saints', St. Louis, interest on debt.....	150 00
Holy Trinity, Thayer, for building church.....	100 00
St. Augustine's, St. Louis.....	44 00
Sundry expenses paid by the Treasurer.....	52 25
Balance in Treasury .....	325 30
 Total .....	\$1,035 49

## THE "HARRIET M. TUTTLE" MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Amount reported last year in the hands of the Bishop.....	\$1,382 00
Sundry gifts sent to the Bishop.....	280 00
Interest .....	52 00
 Total .....	\$1,714 00

Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co.....	\$1,650 00
Balance in American Exchange Bank.....	64 00
 \$1,714 00	

## THE GILL LEGACY.

Amount of fund, in certificate of deposit.....	\$1,158 00
Interest, paid for insurance on life of a clergyman of the diocese.	46 32
 \$1,204 32	

## SUMMARY.

Sermons and addresses.....	203
Holy Communion, times administered.....	51
Confirmations (on 75 occasions).....	550
Baptisms .....	26
Marriages .....	5
Deacons ordered .....	1
Priests ordered .....	1
Lay readers licensed.....	42
Parishes in union with Convention.....	34
Mission Stations in good standing.....	23
Postulants .....	3
Candidates for priest's orders.....	7
Clergymen received from other dioceses.....	6
Clergymen transferred to other dioceses.....	5
Present number of clergy canonically resident in diocese:	
Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	49
Deacons .....	2 52
—	—
Clergymen receiving Missionary stipend.....	18
Clergymen entitled to seats and votes in Convention .....	43



APPENDIX No. 1.

Treasurer's Report—Fund for General Purposes.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

	DR.	
1900.		
May 15.	To Balance .....	\$ 3,034 90
	Clarksville .....	\$ 10 00
	Columbia .....	80 00
	De Soto .....	35 00
	Ferguson .....	41 35
	Hannibal .....	135 00
	Jefferson City .....	59 50
		26 75
	Kirkwood .....	165 00
	Louisiana .....	55 00
		20 00
	Macon .....	95 00
	Mexico .....	55 00
	Moberly .....	20 00
		2 00
	Old Orchard .....	205 00
	Palmyra .....	50 00
	Prairieville .....	10 00
	St. Charles .....	20 00
	St. Louis—	
	All Saints' .....	50 00
	Ascension .....	260 00
	Cathedral .....	1,095 00
	Good Shepherd .....	45 00
	Grace .....	95 00
	Holy Communion .....	425 00
	Holy Innocents' .....	50 00
	Mt. Calvary .....	65 00
	Church Redeemer .....	165 00
	St. Andrew's .....	35 00
	St. George's .....	170 00
	St. James' Memorial .....	\$ 85 00
	St. John's .....	24 75
	St. Mark's Memorial .....	215 00
	St. Paul's .....	25 00
	St. Peter's .....	705 00
	Trinity .....	49 15
		\$4,643 50

## MISSIONS.

To Bevier .....	\$ 10 00
Canton .....	10 00
Crystal City .....	15 00
Cape Girardeau .....	30 00
Cuba .....	10 00
Ironton .....	20 00
Kirksville .....	20 00
La Plata .....	15 00
Montgomery .....	15 00
Rolla .....	25 00
Shrewsbury .....	5 00
St. James' .....	10 00
St. Louis—	
St. Augustine's .....	58 75
St. Matthew's .....	15 00
St. Stephen's .....	100 00
St. Thomas' .....	5 00
St. Philip's .....	22 50
Thayer .....	5 00
	\$ 391 25
	\$5,034 75
	<hr/>
	\$8,069 65

## CR.

1901.

To May 15. By Bishop D. S. Tuttle, salary.....	\$ 4,200 00
Bishop D. S. Tuttle, traveling expenses.	416 15
Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Bishop's secretary.	300 00
John R. Triplett, Secretary.....	100 00
John R. Triplett, Secretary, postage, etc, .....	15 00
Edwin Handy, sexton.....	25 00
Woodward & Tiernan, printing Journal, wrapping and stamping .....	\$356 00
Printing, stationery, etc.....	36 58
	<hr/>
Stationery and postage.....	23 40
Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Librarian.....	25 00
Interest on demand loan 12 months....	90 00
Woodward & Tiernan, stationery.....	6 30
	\$5,593 43
To Balance, May 15, 1901.....	<hr/> \$2,476 22

## DELINQUENTS.

Afton .....	\$ 5 00	—Paid.
Columbia .....	62 50	
Ferguson .....	68 65	—Paid.
Jefferson City .....	28 25	—Paid.
Moberly .....	38 00	—Paid 13 00.
Monroe .....	75 00	—Paid.
Good Shepherd .....	5 00	—Paid.
Grace .....	50 00	—Paid.

By Mt. Calvary .....	\$ 85 00	Paid.
St. George's .....	1,000 00	
St. George's .....	200 00	Paid.
St. John's .....	244 34	Paid.
St. John's .....	240 00	Paid.
Trinity .....	85 85	Paid.

## MISSIONS.

Crystal City .....	\$ 15 00	
Portland .....	10 00	
Shelbina .....	5 00	Paid.
St. Augustine's .....	21 25	Paid.
St. Chrysostom's .....	10 00	
St. Philip's .....	22 50	Paid.
	<hr/>	
	\$2,271 34	

Respectfully submitted,

I. SHREVE CARTER,

St. Louis, May 28, 1901.

*Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 2.

## Treasurer's Report—Theological Education Fund.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with Theological Education Fund.

Dr

1900.								
May 1.	To Balance							\$ 95 95
	St. Louis—							
Dec. 11.	Good Shepherd		\$	1 90				
19.	St. Thomas'			1 37				
27.	St. Andrew's			5 75				
1901.								
Jan. 2.	St. Matthew's			1 70				
3.	St. James'			5 00				
	Mt. Calvary			3 98				
8.	St. Philip's			3 55				
	St. Augustine			5 50				
9.	Christ Church Cathedral			95 47				
10.	Holy Innocents'			1 70				
14.	St. Stephen's			6 78				
	Grace			5 00				
	Holy Communion			25 00				
Feb. 6.	Ascension			8 43	\$	171 13		
1900.								
Dec. 8.	Kirkwood		\$	8 95				
19.	Kirksville			1 28				
	St. Charles			1 20				
	Hannibal			3 41				
	Portland			60				
22.	Ferguson			4 00				
26.	Afton			31				
	Jefferson City			2 80				
29.	Monroe			2 15				
	Rolla			2 00				
	Cuba			1 25				
1901.								
Jan. 19.	Canton			1 25				
23.	Old Orchard			7 00				
Mar. 12.	Louisiana			1 00				
	Palmyra			2 28	\$	39 48		
1900.								
July 1.	Interest on demand loan, 12 months				\$	210 61		
					90 00	\$	300 61	
							\$	396 56

## CR.

1900.			
May 7.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to E. S. Harper, to September 30....	\$ 37 50	
June 6.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to F. D. Hoskins, for C. F. Blaisdell, \$60.00; H. L. G. Meyer, \$40.00..	100 00	
Nov. 17.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to E. S. Harper to December 31....	37 50	
1901.			
Jan. 18.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to E. S. Harper, to March 31.....	37 50	
Mar. 11.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to F. D. Hoskins for C. F. Blaisdell, \$40.00; H. L. G. Meyer, \$40.00.	80 00	\$ 292 50
May 15.	By Balance .....		\$ 104 06

## ASSETS.

By Loan Diocese of Missouri.....	\$1,500 00
----------------------------------	------------

Very respectfully,

I. SHREVE CARTER,

*Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 3.

## Treasurer's Report—Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

## I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

## DR.

1900.

May 1.	To Balance .....	\$ 825 08
	Interest notes. Interest on Certifi- cates—	
11.	L. A. McGrath .....	\$ 42 00
14.	American Exchange Bank .....	16 00
June 5.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, May.	15 00
3.	American Exchange Bank.....	21 60
14.	American Exchange Bank.....	10 80
July 3.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, June.	15 00
21.	Delia C. Hatch .....	84 50
Aug. 2.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, July.	15 00
10.	David Parkes .....	8 75
Sept. 6.	Dr. M. Baker .....	30 00
10.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, August .....	15 00
18.	W. H. Tivy .....	60 00
Oct. 2.	E. A. Manny .....	180 00
10.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, September .....	15 00
Nov. 13.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, October, \$15.00 (less \$1.00 for re- pairs) .....	14 00
	L. A. McGrath .....	42 00
Dec. 8.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, November .....	15 00
1901.		
Jan. 3.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, December .....	15 00
Feb. 6.	David Parkes .....	8 75
Mar. 9.	Dr. M. Baker .....	30 00
11.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt .....	14 36
26.	David Parkes .....	3 50
Apr. 2.	E. A. Manny .....	180 00
15.	Delia C. Hatch .....	85 35
	American Exchange Bank .....	10 00
May 1.	L. A. McGrath .....	42 00 \$ 988 61

1900.									
June 3.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....	\$	540	80					
14.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....		270	40					
1901.									
Mar. 26.	David and Mary C. Parkes, Balance Loan .....		250	00					
May 14.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....		416	00	\$1,477	20			
Feb. 26.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, Jan. and Feb., \$30.00, (less \$1.00 for repairs).....	\$	29	00					
Mar. 17.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, March.....		15	00					
May 11.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, April.....		15	00	59	00			
1900.							\$2,524	81	
May 19.	Cape Girardeau .....	\$	5	00					
Dec. 27.	Ferguson .....		17	14					
29.	Monroe .....		3	03					
	Rolla .....		7	10					
31.	Jefferson City .....		4	11					
1901.									
Jan. 2.	Hannibal .....		7	00					
	Cape Girardeau .....		1	50					
8.	Kirkwood .....		31	55					
9.	St. James .....		2	00					
14.	St. Charles .....		5	11					
23.	Old Orchard .....		5	37					
Mar. 2.	Kirksville .....		1	15					
12.	Louisiana .....		1	00					
	Palmyra .....		2	00					
May 10.	De Soto .....		3	69					
	St. Louis—								
Dec. 26.	St. Thomas' .....		1	65					
27.	St. Andrew's .....		7	20					
31.	Grace .....		10	44					
	Church of the Holy Communion.		33	73					
1901.									
Jan. 2.	St. Peter's .....		65	34					
	St. Matthew's .....		1	80					
3.	St. James' .....		5	00					
	Mt. Calvary .....		5	25					
8.	St. Phillip's .....		7	55					
	St. Augustine's .....		11	00					
9.	Christ Church Cathedral.....		266	58					
10.	Holy Innocents' .....		3	35					
14.	St. Stephen's .....		12	08					
25.	Mt. Calvary .....		1	00					
Feb. 6.	Ascension .....		3	51					
12.	St. Mark's .....		2	50	437	98	3,059	54	
								\$3,884	62

	CR.
May 10. By A. Gehner & Co., Certificate of Title, Tudor property.....\$	7 50
14. Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend to July 31 .....	15 00
Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....	416 00
28. Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to May 31 .....	20 00
31. Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to May 31 .....	20 83
Rev. F. B. Scheetz .....	100 00
June 5. Delafield & Snow, Tornado Ins., Tudor property .....	7 50
6. Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....	562 40
9. Rev. J. L. Gay, Stipend to May 31..	62 50
14. Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....	281 20
28. Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to June 30 .....	20 00
29. Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to June 30 .....	20 83
July 2. Mrs. Wm. Johnson, Stipend to June 30 .....	25 00
3. Rev. C. H. Canfield, Stipend to June 30 .....	25 00
Christine Bros., repairs to Tudor property .....	1 84
27. Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to July 31 .....	20 00
31. Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to July 31 .....	20 83
Aug. 30. Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to August 31 .....	20 83
28. Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to August 31 .....	20 00
Sept. 7. Rev. J. L. Gay, Stipend to Aug. 31.	62 50
29. Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to September 30 .....	20 00
Oct. 2. Rev. C. H. Canfield, Stipend to September 30 .....	25 00
Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to September 30 .....	20 83
Mrs. Wm. Johnson, Stipend to September 30 .....	25 00
5. Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend to October 31 .....	15 00
23. Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to October 31 .....	30 00
24. Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, grant by Trustees .....	56 90
31. Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to October 31 .....	20 83
Nov. 26. Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to November 30 .....	30 00

Nov. 28.	Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to November 30 .....	\$ 20 83
Dec. 10.	Rev. J. L. Gay, Stipend to Nov. 30.	62 50
12.	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend to January 31 .....	15 00
17.	State and County Taxes, 1900, Tudor property .....	20 22
27.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to December 31 .....	30 00
29.	Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to December 31 .....	20 83
1901.		
Jan. 3.	Rev. C. H. Canfield, Stipend to December 31 .....	25 00
7.	Mrs. Wm. Johnson, Stipend to December 31 .....	25 00
12.	<i>Clayton Argus</i> , Advertising Trustee's Sale of Tudor property....	12 50
16.	W. A. Kinnerk, Trustee, services, \$10; Notary, 60 cents.....	10 60
17.	Recording Deed at Clayton, Mo., \$2.50; Stamps, \$2.00 .....	4 50
29.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to January 31 .....	30 00
Feb. 4.	Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to January 31 .....	20 83
15.	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend to April 30 .....	15 00
21.	City Taxes, 1900, Tudor property..	7 48
25.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to February 28 .....	30 00
26.	Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to February 28 .....	20 83
23.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, on account Loan \$500, due Sept. 26, 1901, secured by Deed of Trust .....	410 00
Mar. 7.	Rev. J. L. Gay, Stipend to Feb. 28.	62 50
27.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to March 31 .....	30 00
28.	Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to March 31 .....	20 83
Apr. 2.	Rev. C. H. Canfield, Stipend to March 31 .....	25 00
	Mrs. Wm. Johnson, Stipend to March 31 .....	25 00
15.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....	260 00
16.	W. J. Price, repairs Ferguson property .....	191 20
25.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend to April 30 .....	30 00
30.	Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to April 30 .....	20 83
May 13.	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend to July 31 .....	15 00
		\$3,434 80
15.	Balance .....	449 82
To balance .....	\$ 449 82	<u>\$3,884 62</u>

## ASSETS.

By Loan W. H. Tivy .....	\$1,000 00
"    Lizzie A. McGrath .....	1,400 00
"    Chas. Sieber .....	1,000 00
"    Delia C. Hatch.....	2,800 00
"    E. A. Manny.....	6,000 00
By Certificates of Deposit—	
American Exchange Bank.....	562 40
American Exchange Bank.....	281 20
American Exchange Bank.....	260 00
By Real Estate, Ferguson, Mo., property.....	2,000 00
By Loan Rev. Geo. H. Hunt.....	410 00
	<hr/>
Cash on hand .....	449 82
	<hr/>
	\$16,163 42

Very Respectfully,

I. SHREVE CARTER,  
*Treasurer.*

Since closing above report, the Treasurer begs leave to acknowledge the receipt of \$1.50 from All Saints' and \$14.20 from Christ Church Cathedral Sunday School.

St. Louis, May 28, 1901.

## APPENDIX No. 4.

**Treasurer's Report—Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.**

C. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with the Permanent Fund for the Support of the EPISCOPATE:

	DR.	
May 15.	To Cash on hand.....	\$ 45 66
	Received interest on investments.....	425 55
	From Parishes—	
Oct. 29.	Ascension, St. Louis.....	\$ 5 00
1901.		
Jan. 2.	St. James, St. Louis.....	4 35
Feb. 21.	St. Thomas', St. Louis.....	1 01
Mar. 4.	St. James', Macon .....	15 20
6.	St. Stephen's, Ferguson.....	5 60
8.	St. Peter's, Canton.....	1 25
	Trinity, St. Charles.....	52
12.	Grace, St. Louis.....	5 00
	Holy Communion, St. Louis.....	26 35
	Grace, Jefferson City.....	1 15
	St. Jude's, Monroe.....	3 19
	Trinity, Hannibal .....	3 67
	Christ, Rolla .....	2 00
	Trinity, St. James.....	1 00
27.	St. Andrew's, St. Louis.....	1 25
29.	Cathedral, St. Louis.....	109 83
	Emmanuel, Old Orchard .....	11 29
	Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.....	2 00
April 3.	St. Augustine's, St. Louis.....	1 50
	Holy Innocents', St. Louis.....	3 20
9.	St. Paul's, Mexico.....	2 25
	St. Stephen's, St. Louis .....	6 87
	St. Paul's, Palmyra .....	19 30
		<hr/> \$232 78
		<hr/> \$703 99
	CR.	
1901.	Paid for repairs to Episcopal Residence.....	\$115 17
	Sprinkling tax .....	1 53
	Rent of Safe Deposit Box.....	5 00
	Certificate of Deposit, Mississippi Valley	
	Trust Co., bearing 4% interest.....	550 00
	Cash on hand.....	32 29
		<hr/> \$703 99

C. S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 5.

**Report of the Committee on Finance.**

Your Committee beg leave to report that they have examined and audited the following accounts:

Treasurer of the Diocese, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Theological Education Fund, and the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

The balances were found correct, with proper vouchers for all disbursements.

## TRUST FUNDS IN THE HANDS OF THE BISHOP.

## GILL LEGACY.

Amount of principal .....	\$1,158 00
Interest .....	46 62
	<hr/>
	\$1,204 62

Certificate of Deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co., 4%	\$1,158 30
Paid Premium Life Insurance Policy in favor of a	
Clergyman of the Diocese.....	46 32

---

---

## "HARRIET M. TUTTLE" MEMORIAL FUND.

"Harriet M. Tuttle" Memorial Fund for St. Luke's Hospital .....	\$1,714 00
Certificate of Deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co., 4%	\$1,650 00
Balance in American Exchange Bank.....	64 00

---

---

We append a summary of the several accounts audited, viz.:

## TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

## DR.

Cash on hand at last Convention.....	\$3,034 90
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	5,034 75

---

---

## CR.

Amounts paid as per vouchers.....	\$5,593 43
Cash on hand.....	2,476 22

---

---

## LIABILITIES.

Bishop's salary and traveling expenses for quarter ending May 31.....	\$1,150 00
Bishop's Secretary .....	75 00
Expenses of Delegates to next General Convention as appropriated .....	600 00
Demand Loan .....	1,500 00
	<u>\$3,325 00</u>

## ASSETS.

Due from Parishes and Missions.....	\$2,271 34
-------------------------------------	------------

## AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

## DR.

Amount on hand at last Convention .....	\$ 825 08
Received from Parishes and Mission.....	534 73
Interest from investments .....	988 61
Certificate of deposit paid.....	1,227 20
David and Mary C. Parke's loan paid.....	250 00
Rents .....	59 00
	<u>\$3,884 62</u>

## CR.

Paid as per vouchers.....	\$1,505 20
Investments—	
Certificate of Deposit.....	\$ 416 00
Certificate of Deposit.....	562 40
Certificate of Deposit.....	281 20
Certificate of Deposit.....	260 00
Loan .....	410 00
Cash on hand.....	449 82
	<u>\$3,884 62</u>

## CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Real Estate (Ferguson, Mo., property).....	\$2,000 00
Loans on real estate.....	12,610 00
Certificates of Deposit.....	1,103 60
Cash on hand.....	449 82
	<u>\$16,163 42</u>

## THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

Cash on hand last Convention.....	\$ 95 95
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	210 61
Interest on loan .....	90 00
	<u>\$ 396 56</u>

## CR.

Paid as per vouchers.....	\$ 292 50
Cash on hand.....	104 06
	<u>\$ 396 56</u>

## CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Bills receivable .....	\$1,500 00
Cash on hand.....	104 06
	<u>\$1,604 06</u>

## APPENDIX.

## PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

## DR.

Cash on hand at last Convention.....	\$ 45 66
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	232 78
Interest on investments.....	425 55 \$ 703 99

## CR.

Repairs to Episcopal Residence.....	\$ 115 17
Sprinkling tax .....	1 53
Rent of Safe Deposit Box.....	5 00
Certificate of Deposit.....	550 00
Cash on hand.....	32 29 \$ 703 99

## CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Bonds at par value.....	\$7,100 00
Certificate of Deposit.....	550 00
Cash .....	32 29 \$7,682 29

When the account of the Treasurer of the Diocese was audited there was due from Parishes and Missions \$2,271.34. Of this amount \$1,148.84 has since been received. To meet all liabilities June 1st will require \$3,325, and the Treasury has \$3,625.06, leaving a small balance on hand. We note with pleasure that the assessment made last year has been paid up in full, or nearly so. The necessity for the increase of the Permanent Fund still exists. Some progress has been made in this direction, and we hope substantial results will be reported in the near future. We estimate the needs of the Diocese for the coming year to be \$5,800, and would offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several Parishes and Missions for the sum of \$5,800.

C. S. FREEBORN,  
T. EWING WHITE,  
WM. R. DONALDSON,

*Committee.*

## APPENDIX No. 6.

---

## Report of Committee on State of the Church.

---

Your Committee on State of the Church beg leave to report as follows:

It is with pleasure your Committee reports that there has been a great improvement, both in the spiritual life of the Diocese and its missionary work. The number of confirmations are about the same as last year.

We notice first that there has been a marked increase in the amount offered by the churches for Diocesan Missions, and for the first time in its history the Diocese has carried its own burden.

The amount contributed to the Bishop's Purse has been largely increased over that of last year, while the Woman's Auxiliary has had a most successful year in carrying on their work.

But it is in the increased missionary work done that your committee finds the greatest reason for thankfulness. From reports laid before this Committee we learn that the energetic Rector of Grace Church, Kirkwood, has three Mission stations in connection with his Parish, viz., Eureka, St. Paul's, and Sappington. At each of these monthly and sometimes more frequent services have been held.

In Southeastern Missouri the Dean of that convocation reports as follows:

"The Mission points in this field are progressing well. Holy Cross, Mission at Poplar Bluff, has been organized and now has 35 communicants. They have raised \$500 and house rent, making at least \$600, toward the support of a pastor. One has been called, but his decision has not been made known. Seven persons have been confirmed during the year by the Bishop. I never saw a new work where quicker or more encouraging response was made. St. Paul's, Fredericktown, has been organized. They have twelve communicants, seven having been confirmed at the last visitation of the Bishop. They pay \$100 a year for a week-day monthly visit of the Missionary."

Other Missionary work has been carried on by Rev. E. P. Little in South Side Chapel, at Hannibal. Dean Hatch visits Hunnewell frequently.

Jackson has a church lot, but no church or minister, but they keep up a Sunday School, which sent the Bishop \$8.25 Lenten offering for Missions.

The services at Afton have been revived and promises some confirmations.

Rev. P. G. Davidson has been doing good work in Moberly. Rev. A. Brittain has done work in Crystal City. Rev. C. F. Collins has largely increased his Sunday School at Shrewsbury. Rev. E. Duckworth, at great sacrifice of time and labor, has done most excellent work at Port-

land. St. Philip's, St. Louis, is filled with new life and only needs a new building to increase largely its work. Advent Mission, a new work of the Church of the Ascension, gives promise of future growth and usefulness, and Epiphany pursues the even tenor of its way.

St. Peter's Church, amid the ruins of its beautiful church, raised the debt which so heavily pressed upon it, and starts again with a beautiful building free from all incumbrances. St. Paul's, Carondelet, has put on new life and has called a rector. Other Parishes of the Diocese report a healthy spiritual life, giving the promise of future growth.

The Hospital Missions under Rev. F. W. Cornell and his able assistants, continues its blessed and beneficent work, carrying light, love, and helpfulness to the thousands to which this work ministers.

These are signs of life we see in the work of the Diocese, and we thank God and those who have done the work, for the encouragement they give us, but it would be foolish for us to close our eyes to the many towns where we are assured an open door awaits us. We are still a Diocese of many, many churchless counties. Of some of these, the Rural Dean of Southeastern Missouri truly says: "There are dozens of towns in Southeastern Missouri alone where there are church people who hunger for the ministrations of the church. Towns ranging in population from 1,200 to 5,000, according to actual statistics, I have found them ready to respond financially towards procuring the services of the church. The field is really ripe for the harvest."

What is true of Southeastern Missouri is true also of other parts of the State, and the demand is now imperative for one or more Diocesan missionaries. Your Committee last year called attention to this great need. God has opened a wide door for the church in this Diocese. Have we the courage and the faith to enter and possess this goodly land?

Your Committee most earnestly and urgently recommend to this Convention to take immediate action in securing a general missionary or archdeacon to be put into the field at once. Shall the people who are calling for the church be any longer put off? They ask for bread—the bread of life. Shall we give them a stone? Let us have the courage and the faith to trust, that the devotion and loyalty and generosity of the church people of the Diocese will supply the means for the missionary's support. Recent experiences teach us that the people themselves are willing to do their utmost toward maintaining the services of the church. The generous response of the good people at Poplar Bluffs in raising \$600 is an illustration to us of the ability and desire of the people to help the Diocese supply them with the ministration of a clergyman.

Your Committee therefore offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Convention endeavor to raise the salary for a General Missionary Archdeacon, and authorize the Missionary Board, on the nomination of the Bishop, to secure the most efficient and available man for this work, just as soon as a sufficient sum has been pledged to guarantee his support.

EDWARD PORTER LITTLE,  
ROBERT E. LEE CRAIG,  
WILLIAM ELMER,  
HENRY H. DENISON,

*Committee.*

## APPENDIX No. 7.

---

## Report of Treasurer Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society.

---

D. F. LEAVITT, Treasurer LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY,  
GILL FUND.

	DR.	
1900.		
May 16.	To Balance, Convention .....	\$192 18
Aug. 31.	Singleton, 6 months' interest, 6 per cent, due 19th .....	\$ 55 50
Sept. 1.	Singleton, 6 months' interest, 7 per cent, \$150 .....	5 25
Nov. 15.	Harford, interest .....	9 50
Dec. 14.	Harford, loan repaid.....	30 00
	Harford, interest \$10, 8 per cent.....	1 14
	Harford, interest \$10, 8 per cent.....	78
	Harford, interest \$10, 8 per cent.....	77
	Harford, interest \$235, 8 per cent.\$22 75	
	Harford, less on account No. 15.. 9 50	13 25
	Harford, account loan .....	36 81
1901.		
Feb. 23.	Singleton, 6 months' interest, 6 per cent..	45 00
Mar. 1.	Singleton, balance interest 6 per cent.....	10 50
	Singleton, interest 7 per cent, \$150.....	5 25
May 4.	Harford, account loan .....	1 80 \$215 55
		\$407 73
	CR.	
1900-01.		
May 4.	By Missionary Board, paid interest.....	\$146 94
	Balance .....	260 79 \$407 73

DAVID F. LEAVITT,

*Treasurer.*

St. Louis, May 29, 1901.

At a meeting held this day the following officers were elected for the ensuing year, viz.:

*President*—Mr. E. H. Lycett.

*Secretary*—Mr. F. J. McMaster.

*Treasurer*—Mr. D. F. Leavitt.

## APPENDIX No. 8.

**Report of the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board.**

The Board organized on June 4th, 1900, by electing Mr. F. J. McMaster, Secretary, and Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer, for the ensuing year.

The Convention having relinquished all appropriations from the Board of Managers of the General Board of Missions, this Board made appropriations to all Missionaries of the Diocese.

The following nominations of Missionaries, to receive stipends from the Diocesan Board, have been made by the Bishop since the last meeting of the Convention, and the amounts appropriated to each are herein set opposite their respective names. The appropriations were made to commence September 1st, 1900, except where a different date is given:

Rev. Arthur Brittain, Trinity, De Soto.....	per year, \$	150 00
„ F. N. Chapman, Trinity, Kirksville, to Oct. 1, 1900..	„	350 00
„ Otway Colvin, Christ, Cape Girardeau.....	„	250 00
„ K. M. Deane, St. Paul's, Mexico.....	„	150 00
„ K. M. Deane, Holy Comforter.....	„	150 00
„ K. M. Deane, Montgomery .....	„	150 00
„ H. W. Mizner, St. Paul's, Palmyra, to June 1, 1901..	„	150 00
„ E. A. Neville, Trinity, Thayer, from May 1, 1901..	„	75 00
„ T. A. Waterman, St. George's, Bevier, from April 1, 1900, to April 1, 1901.....	„	75 00
„ T. A. Waterman, St. Paul's, Ironton, from April 1, 1901 .....	„	150 00
„ Derrick S. Webster, Calvary, Louisiana.....	„	150 00
„ Derrick S. Webster, Grace, Clarksville.....	„	150 00
„ Derrick S. Webster, St. John's Prairieville, to March 1, 1901 .....	„	150 00
„ F. M. Weddell, Christ, Rolla.....	„	125 00
„ F. M. Weddell, Trinity, St. James .....	„	125 00
„ F. M. Weddell, St. John's, Prairieville .....	„	125 00
„ James H. Cloud, St. Thomas', St. Louis .....	„	150 00
„ C. F. Collins, St. Matthew's, St. Louis .....	„	100 00
„ J. A. Dooris, St. Andrew's, St. Louis .....	„	225 00
„ J. A. Dooris, Trinity, St. Charles .....	„	225 00
„ Wm. Elmer, St. Phillip's, St. Louis .....	„	200 00
„ C. M. C. Mason, All Saints', St. Louis.....	„	375 00
„ G. D. B. Miller, St. Augustine's, St. Louis.....	„	150 00
„ B. F. Newton, Good Shepherd, St. Louis.....	„	100 00
„ G. A. Ottman, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, to January 7, 1901 .....	„	225 00
„ G. Tuckerman, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, to June 1, 1901 .....	„	1,350 00

Rev. F. C. Berry, St. Paul's, Ironton, from August 1, to November 1, 1901 .....	per year, \$	300 00
„ F. C. Berry, St. Peter's, Canton, from December 1, 1900 .....	„	250 00
„ J. M. McBride, Trinity, Kirksville, from October 15, 1900 .....	„	250 00
„ H. E. Bowers, LL.D., Holy Innocents', St. Louis, and Christ Church, Afton, from April 1, 1901.....	„	225 00
„ E. Duckworth, Minister in charge of St. Mark's, Port- land, from August 1, 1900.....	„	120 00
„ Hy. W. Mizner, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, from June 1, 1901 .....	„	1,350 00

The following resignations have been received:

Rev. F. N. Chapman, Trinity, Kirksville, October 1, 1900.
„ F. C. Berry, St. Paul's, Ironton, November 1, 1900.
„ G. A. Ottman, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, January 7, 1901.
„ Derrick S. Webster, Calvary, Louisiana; Grace, Clarksville; St. John's, Prairieville, March 1, 1901.
„ T. A. Waterman, St. George's, Bevier, April 1, 1901.
„ G. Tuckerman, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, June 1, 1901.
„ Henry W. Mizner, St. Paul's, Palmyra, June 1, 1901.

Total number of Missionaries receiving stipends from the Diocesan Board—19.

The following missions are reported vacant:

Bevier,	Louisiana,
Clarkeville,	Moberly,
Crystal City,	Prairieville,
La Plata,	Shelbina.

Respecting the resignation of Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman as Missionary at St. Stephen's, St. Louis, after ten years of faithful service under the direction of the Board, the Board desires to express its appreciation of the ability, devotion, zeal and discretion with which he has manfully done his work through all these years of struggle, and its regret that it has to part with this faithful fellow-laborer.

It was with grief the Board was called upon to chronicle the death of one of its earnest and zealous Missionaries. On the 12th of August, at St. Luke's Hospital in St. Louis, the Rev. George W. Cobb received the summons and ceased his work on earth in his Master's vineyard.

On March 26, 1901, the Board received application from members of the church at Poplar Bluffs to organize a mission at that place, to be known as Holy Cross, and also an application from members of the church at Fredericktown to organize a mission, to be known as St. Paul's.

The Board, under Section 1 of Canon VIII, gave its consent to the organization of these missions.

The Board further reports that during the past year it again undertook to create an interest in Diocesan Missions, and missions to the city institutions. Under the direction of the Bishop it secured the services of

some of the clergymen and laymen, and had a clergyman and layman visit each parish and mission in the City of St. Louis and three of the parishes in the County of St. Louis, and make addresses to the congregations on the subject of Diocesan Missions and missions to the city institutions.

The result of this undertaking is unknown to the Board, but it hopes that it may be seen in increased pledges for missions at this Convention.

The Board finds that it needs \$5,195.00 for the coming year to keep the existing work of the Diocese in operation, independent of what may be necessary for the work in the city institutions.

Respectfully,

F. J. McMaster,  
*Secretary.*

---

APPENDIX No. 9 A.

---

Report of Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Board.

---

Dr.

1900.

May 16. To Balance Convention Report..... \$1,844 92

24. Convention Offertory ..... \$ 21 76

1900-1901.

St. Louis, St. John's (account del.).....	43 50
"      St. John's (account pledges).....	34 50
"      Cathedral .....	1,295 00
"      Ascension .....	250 00
"      Holy Communion .....	150 00
"      St. Peter's .....	500 00
"      St. Paul's .....	.....
"      Grace .....	50 00
"      Trinity .....	20 35
"      Good Shepherd .....	9 82
"      All Saints' .....	31 25
"      St. Mark's .....	34 70
"      St. James' Memorial.....	60 00
"      St. George's .....	.....
"      St. Philip's .....	26 00
"      St. Stephen's .....	125 00
"      St. Matthew's .....	20 00
"      Holy Innocents' .....	25 00
"      St. Augustine's .....	62 50

St. Louis, Church of Redeemer.....\$	80 00
"    Mt. Calvary .....	29 55
"    St. Thomas' .....	36 00
"    St. Andrews', pledge.....\$10 00	
"    St. Andrews' del.....14 00	24 00
<hr/>	
Afton, Christ .....	
Clarksville, Grace .....	5 00
Columbia, Calvary .....	30 00
De Soto, Trinity .....	20 00
Ferguson, St. Stephen's .....	25 00
Hannibal, Trinity, pledge.....\$60 00	
Hannibal, Trinity, del.....8 00	68 00
<hr/>	
Jefferson City, Grace.....	6 11
Kirkwood, Grace .....	225 00
Louisiana, Calvary .....	10 00
Macon, St. James' .....	45 00
Monroe, St. Jude's .....	31 00
Old Orchard, Emmanuel .....	175 00
Palmyra, St. Paul's .....	40 00
Prairieville, St. John's .....	5 00
St. Charles, Trinity .....	13 00
Crystal City, Grace (del.).....	10 00
Cuba, St. Andrew's .....	5 00
Ironton, St. Paul's .....	20 00
Kirksville, Trinity .....	10 00
Montgomery, Holy Comforter .....	2 00
Rolla, Christ .....	22 50
St. James, Trinity.....	5 00
Shrewsbury, St. Mary's .....	5 00
Mexico, St. Paul's .....	25 00
Cape Girardeau, Christ Church.....	12 65
St. Louis, Woman's Auxiliary.....	125 00
Canton, St. Peter's .....	3 65
Kirkwood, Grace Laymen's Society, Interest Gill Legacy .....	146 94
Personal Friend .....	1 00

## PERSONAL PLEDGES.

Bishop Tuttle from Bishop's Purse.....\$	500 00
Rev. G. D. B. Miller .....	10 00
Mrs. Miller .....	10 00
Mrs. S. K. White.....	10 00
Miss Thomson .....	5 00
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Linley.....	30 00
Mr. D. M. Grissom .....	10 00
Mr. F. N. Judson.....	10 00
Mr. Jno. R. Triplett .....	10 00
Mr. J. A. Waterworth .....	10 00
Mr. J. Fetherstonh .....	5 00
Mr. T. A. Brown .....	10 00
Mr. E. S. Abadie .....	10 00

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Donaldson.....	\$ 40 00
Miss Elizabeth Craig .....	10 00
Rev. C. Canfield .....	5 00
Rev. D. S. Webster .....	35 00
Rev. F. N. Chapman .....	5 00
Rev. E. P. Little .....	5 00
St. Louis, St Agnes' Guild, St. Mark's.....	15 00
" Woman's Guild, St. Mark's.....	25 00
Mr. W. P. McArdle (del.).....	\$4,790 78
	<hr/>
	\$6,635 70

Cr.

1900-1901.

May	By Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman .....	\$1,350 00
..	T. A. Waterman .....	91 67
..	Arthur Brittain .....	118 75
..	Geo. W. Cobb .....	12 50
..	J. H. Cloud .....	150 00
..	B. F. Newton .....	100 00
..	Chas. F. Collins .....	100 00
..	E. Duckworth .....	135 00
..	F. N. Chapman .....	116 66
..	Otway Colvin .....	206 25
..	Wm. Elmer .....	200 00
..	G. A. Ottmann .....	135 62
..	E. A. Neville .....	81 25
..	F. M. Weddell .....	100 00
..	D. S. Webster .....	81 25
..	K. M. Deane .....	118 75
..	H. W. Mizner .....	118 75
..	G. D. B. Miller .....	150 00
..	C. M. C. Mason .....	375 00
..	J. A. Dooris .....	193 75
..	J. H. McBride .....	156 25
..	F. C. Berry .....	200 00
..	H. E. Bowers .....	37 50

## Traveling Expenses Visiting Clergymen—

Rev. Mr. Craig .....	5 60
.. Mr. Bardens .....	4 00
.. Mr. Moller .....	3 00
.. Mr. Elmer .....	8 00

Mr. Sparks' Stamps .....	\$ 4 77
Printing, etc., for Visiting Campaign .....	5 50
Secretary and Treasurer, Stationery and Stamps .....	20 60
	\$4,380 42

Balance .....	2,255 28
	<hr/>
	\$6,635 70

D. F. LEAVITT,

St. Louis, May 21, 1901.

Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 9 B.

---

## Supplementary Report of Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board.

---

DAVID F. LEAVITT, Treasurer, DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD.

	Dr.	
1901.		
May 21. To Balance Report this date.....	\$2,255 28	
23. City, Mt. Calvary in full.....\$ 5 45		
24. " Trinity ..... 29 65		
25. " St. Agnes' Guild, St. Mark's ..... 10 00		
28. Rolla, Christ ..... 5 50		
City, Trinity ..... 7 50		
29. " St. George's (account del.) ..... 12 50		
Monroe, St. Jude's ..... 40 00		
Afton, Christ ..... 29 00		
Ferguson, St. Stephen's ..... 5 00		
	10 00	154 60
		<hr/> \$2,409 88
1901.	Cr.	
By Amount ..... \$2,409 88		
		<hr/> \$2,409 88
To Balance ..... \$2,409 88		

## DELINQUENT ON PLEDGES.

Jefferson City, Grace .....	\$ 3 89	
Crystal City, Grace .....	10 00	
City, St. Mark's Memorial .....	14 74	
" St. Paul's .....	10 00	
" St. George's (balance).....	97 40	\$ 136 03

---

D. F. LEAVITT,

St. Louis, May 29, 1901.

*Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX 10 A.

**Treasurer's Report—St. Stephen's Mission.**

DAVID F. LEAVITT, Treasurer, in account with ST. STEPHEN'S MEMORIAL  
HOUSE.

## CURRENT EXPENSES.

Dr.

1900-1901.

May 25.	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 100 00
Oct. 30.	," ,.....	100 00
Nov. 20.	," ,.....	100 00
Jan. 7.	," ,.....	100 00
Mar. 2.	," ,.....	100 00
April 1.	," ,.....	100 00
23.	," ,.....	150 00
May 1.	," ,.....	100 00
22.	," ,.....	150 00
		<u>\$1,000 00</u>

Cr.

1900-1901.

June 21.	By June Expenses .....	\$ 80 00
July 9.	July .....	80 00
Aug. 16.	August .....	80 00
Sept. 1.	September .....	80 00
Oct. 22.	October .....	80 00
Nov. 24.	November .....	80 00
Jan. 10.	December and January .....	160 00
Feb. 18.	February .....	80 00
Mar. 27.	March .....	80 00
April 25.	April .....	100 00
15.	May .....	100 00
		<u>\$1,000 00</u>

D. F. LEAVITT.

St. Louis, May 29, 1901.

*Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 10 B.

**Balance Sheet—St. Stephen's Mission.**

1900-1901.

Dr.

To receipts from Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$1,000 00
receipts from Isabel Crow K. G. Ass'n...	83 00
receipts from Baths .....	112 76
receipts from personal gifts and donations	1,558 55

receipts from Sundry Collections, as

follows:

Mothers' Meeting .....	\$ 12 00
Communion Alms .....	39 17
General Collections .....	129 06
Theological Education Fund .....	6 78
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	12 08
Permanent Episcopate Fund .....	6 87
Bishop's Purse .....	15 38
Missionary Host .....	69 52
General Clergy Relief .....	7 67
Woman's Auxiliary (St. Stephen's) ..	81 00
General Missions .....	83 55
Hospital Sunday .....	11 93
	475 01
	<hr/>
	\$3,229 32

Cr.

By Salary of Janitor .....	\$ 624 00
Electric Light .....	164 25
Gas Light .....	12 00
Water Tax (by meter) .....	47 50
Sprinkling Tax .....	7 44
Fuel, etc.....	30 82
Repairs, Improvements and Sundries.....	478 34
Organist's Salary and Music .....	153 02
Sunday School Expenses .....	218 07
Educational Work .....	83 64
Summer Work .....	156 95
Relief Work .....	657 16
Diocesan Assessment .....	100 00
Diocesan Missions .....	125 00
City Missions .....	25 00
Church Mission House .....	22 00

By Woman's Auxiliary .....	\$ 110	35
Theological Education Fund .....	6	78
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund .....	12	08
Permanent Episcopate Fund .....	6	87
Bishop's Purse .....	15	38
Missionary Host .....	69	52
Clergy Relief (General) .....	7	67
General Missions .....	83	55
Hospital Sunday .....	11	93
		\$3,229 32

## APPENDIX No. 11.

## Report of Secretary of Woman's Auxiliary.

*To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, S. T. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

The Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary makes this year its twentieth annual report.

There is a slight increase in the general work, though in actual figures the sum is less, owing to the omission of some of our local work. The Bishop has decided that hereafter we shall report whatever comes under the direction of the Diocesan Board of Missions, so that in the future the City Hospital Missions will be reported.

For work outside the Diocese we have contributed to Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, and North Dakota each \$100. For Mission work in Chicago, in gratitude for our Quiet Day given by its Bishop-coadjutor, \$100. Two hundred and forty dollars was contributed in money, besides many valuable boxes, to the sufferers at Galveston; \$125 was sent to the Board of Missions and our \$50 pledge continued at Birch Coolie, and \$346.54 given toward the United Offering. These, with several smaller gifts, make an aggregate of \$1,477.54.

The Boxes sent outside the Diocese amounted to \$980.88, making the total outside Diocese \$2,458.42.

Within our own borders, as helpers to our Bishop, we have given: \$1,000 for St. Stephen's Mission, \$100 for the rectory at Rolla, \$100 for Cape Girardeau, \$200 for the Bishop Robertson Scholarship, \$200 from the Mite Boxes for the Auxiliary Scholarship, the Diocesan Missionary pledge, \$125. These are our largest gifts, but many other objects have received smaller sums.

We earnestly bespeak for the Auxiliary a more intelligent interest in the work, which can only be gained by a larger attendance at our meetings.

## REPORTS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Canton	St. Peter's	Cash	\$	1 00
Columbia	Calvary	Cash		1 00
De Soto	Trinity	Cash		18 00
Ferguson	St. Stephen's	Cash	\$	29 78
		1 Box		5 00
				34 78
Hannibal	Trinity	Cash		29 00
Ironton	St. Paul's	Cash	\$	7 00
		1 box		8 00
				15 00
Jefferson City	Grace	Cash		3 00
Kirkwood	Grace	Cash	\$	96 00
		4 Boxes		59 75
				155 75
Louisiana	Calvary	Cash		2 25
Macon	St. James'	Cash	\$	10 00
		1 Box		30 00
				40 00
Mexico	St. Paul's	1 Box		15 00
Monroe City	St. Jude's	Cash	\$	4 00
		2 Boxes		31 25
				35 25
Old Orchard	Emmanuel	Cash	\$	149 09
		1 Box		17 77
				166 86
Palmyra	St. Paul's	Cash	\$	27 27
		1 Box		27 55
				54 80
Rolla	Christ	Cash		6 71
St. Louis	All Saints'	Cash		11 00
"	Ascension	Cash	\$	223 37
		1 Box		119 69
				343 06
"	Cathedral	Cash	\$	830 87
		8 Boxes		421 25
				1,252 12
"	Good Shepherd	Cash	\$	15 00
		1 Box		9 00
				24 00
"	Grace	Cash		37 00
"	Holy Communion	Cash	\$	803 07
		1 Box		13 30
				816 37
"	Holy Innocents	Cash	\$	48 07
		2 Boxes		7 75
				55 82
"	Mt. Calvary	Cash		23 90
"	Redeemer	Cash	\$	55 96
		2 Boxes		39 42
				95 38
"	St. Augustine's	Cash	\$	76 72
		5 Boxes		77 54
				154 26

St. Louis .....	St. George's.....	Cash .....	\$ 60 50	
		1 Box.....	115 00	\$ 175 50
„ .....	St. James'.....	Cash .....		45 77
„ .....	St. John's.....	Cash .....	\$ 88 15	
		4 Boxes.....	38 80	126 95
„ .....	St. Matthew's....	Cash .....		4 50
„ .....	St. Mark's.....	Cash .....	\$ 52 00	
		1 Box.....	14 15	66 15
„ .....	St. Paul's.....	Cash .....		1 00
„ .....	St. Peter's.....	Cash .....	\$ 249 68	
		3 Boxes.....	160 01	409 69
„ .....	St. Philip's.....	Cash .....		25 50
„ .....	St. Stephen's.....	Cash .....	\$ 110 35	
		1 Box.....	4 00	114 35
„ .....	Trinity .....	Cash .....	\$ 121 04	
		3 Boxes.....	57 00	178 04
				\$4,458 69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE WORK WHERE NO BRANCH OF THE AUXILIARY IS  
ORGANIZED.

UNITED OFFERING.

New Castle, Delaware.....	Cash——	\$1 00
St. James, Mo.....	Cash——	5 00
Wentzville, Mo.....	Cash——	1 00
		\$7 00

MITE BOXES.

No Parish given .....		\$3 28
New Castle, Delaware .....		1 65
		\$4 93

ST. STEPHEN'S CURRENT EXPENSES.

Friends, in Specials.....	Cash——	\$79 00
---------------------------	--------	---------

GIRL'S FRIENDLY SOCIETY, ST. LOUIS.

For Miss Mason's Salary, China.....	\$4 00
-------------------------------------	--------

HARRIET M. TUTTLE MEMORIAL BED.

West Plains, West Missouri.....	\$25 00
---------------------------------	---------

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO GENERAL TREASURY, NOT CREDITED TO ANY PARISH.

Cash Offerings .....	\$225	83
,, Wentzville, General Treasury .....	2	00
,, Friend for Cuba .....	5	00
,, Friend for Bishop Brooke, Oklahoma .....	5	00
,, Friend for Rectory at Rolla, Mo. ....	5	00
,, Friend for General Missions .....	5	00
,, Friends, through two of Bishop Robertson Hall Alumnæ .....	75	00
,, Bishop Tuttle, for Church Periodical Club .....	10	00
,, New Castle, Delaware, Special for Missionary .....	1	00
		<hr/>
		\$333
		83

## SUMMARY.

43 Boxes, value .....	\$1,271	23
Cash .....	3,721	31
		<hr/>
		\$4,992
		54

Respectfully submitted,

MARY W. TRIPLETT,

*Secretary.*

St. Louis, May 29, 1901.

## APPENDIX No. 12 A.

---

## Report of the Committee in Charge of Hospital Missions.

---

*To the Board of Missions, Diocese of Missouri—GENTLEMEN:*

Your Committee, appointed to care for the Hospital Missions, beg leave to report that the work has gone steadily on for the past year. In addition to the paid Missionaries, the Rev. F. W. Cornell and Mrs. C. W. Holmes, there are some forty-five regular members of the Missions who assist in the Sunday services and visiting.

Regular services are held in the Insane Asylum, the Female Hospital, and the Poor House, conducted by Mr. Cornell. Two services are held in the City Hospital, conducted by clergy who volunteer for that duty. The report of the Missionary will make mention of the ministrations and of the help given in a material way.

We cannot commend too highly the whole staff of Mission Workers for their faithfulness at all times. The workers meet at regular intervals to hear reports from their several committees and to consider the needs and opportunities. A corporate communion is attended by all on

the third Sunday of each month, and a prayer card has been arranged for the daily use of the members. The work of ministry to the sick and the poor is, we know, near to the heart of Christ, and those who would do this work must keep near to Him in their devotional life.

The support given the work by our several congregations has been encouraging and hearty, and we bespeak an increasing interest. One thousand six hundred dollars will be needed for the coming year.

A beneficent work, which has grown out of the Missions, is the Church Mission House for convalescent women. There is need of a similar house for men, and we commend this need to the thoughts and prayers of the men of the Diocese. Owing to the crowded condition of our city institutions many are obliged to leave before they are able to work, and such a home for convalescents would save many a self-respecting man from becoming a pauper. Thanking you for the privilege of having some part in this blessed work, we are faithfully yours.

E. DUCKWORTH,  
CARROLL M. DAVIS,  
C. S. FREEBORN.

*Committee.*

---

APPENDIX No. 12 B.

---

**Treasurer's Report—Hospital Missions.**

---

C. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with CITY HOSPITAL MISSIONS.

	Dr.
1900.	
May 1. To Balance .....	\$ 4 45
Kirkwood, Grace .....	\$ 103 00
Old Orchard, Emmanuel .....	5 50
St. Louis, Ascension .....	158 91
" Holy Communion .....	125 00
" St. Peter's .....	276 00
" Redeemer .....	20 00
" Trinity .....	8 25
" St. Andrew's .....	12 50
" St. James' .....	40 00
" Grace .....	10 00
" St. John's .....	21 37
" Cathedral .....	412 10

To St. Louis, St. Matthew's.....	\$ 1 00
,, St. Mark's .....	43 54
,, Holy Innocents' .....	5 00
,, St. Stephen's .....	25 00
,, St. Phillip's .....	4 00
,, St. Augustine's .....	6 00
,, St. Augustine's .....	1 75
Teachers and Class, Soldiers of the Cross—	
St. Augustine's .....	6 20
Mt. Calvary .....	6 00
Jas. Fetherstonh .....	5 00
Rev. F. N. Chapman .....	2 50
Rev. D. S. Webster .....	2 50
Excursion on the river.....	13 00
	<u>\$1,314 12</u>
	\$1,318 57

## Cr.

By Paid Rev. F. W. Cornell .....	\$983 34
Paid Mrs. Minnie A. Holmes .....	316 66
M. Keymer .....	2 00
Interest on loan made to pay salaries when due .....	7 68
Balance .....	8 89
	<u>\$1,318 57</u>

1901.

May 1. To Balance .....

\$ 8 89

C. S. FREEBORN.

Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 13.

---

## Report of Special Committee on Increase of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

---

*To the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:*

Your Standing Committee on Increase of the Permanent Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate, begs leave to report:

That your Committee has held frequent meetings, and has presented the subject of the necessity of an increase in the Permanent Fund to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese by letter, and by circular, and by public addresses, and from two or three parishes have had encouraging responses.

Owing to the non-residence of two members of the Committee, and the absence of two of the city members for four or five months, the Committee has been unable to push the work to a conclusion in time for a report to this Convention, but enough has been done to justify your Committee in expressing the hope and expectation that the sum named by the Committee to be raised at this time, viz., \$25,000, will be obtained during this current year, and reported to the next Convention.

Which is respectfully submitted on behalf of the Committee.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH,

St. Louis, May 29, 1901.

*Chairman.*

---

APPENDIX 14 A.

---

**Report of Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital.**

---

During the year ending April 30, 1901, there have been held at St. Luke's Hospital, 153 services; the Holy Communion has been administered 7 times; the Burial Service has been said 4 times; 38 addresses have been made, and numerous visits to the patients in the rooms and wards.

563 Cases have been treated. Of these, 433 have been pay patients, and 130 beneficiaries.

The number of days of paid treatment was.....	10,132
The number of days of free treatment was.....	3,116
Total .....	13,248

This means that 563 patients were in the hospital a total of 13,248 days, or an average of over 23½ days each.

Of the above patients there were of our own Communion 116, Roman Catholic 68, Presbyterian 45, Methodist 58, Baptist 20, Lutheran 35, Christian 21, Congregational 4, Unitarian 2, Evangelical 9, Hebrew 20, no professed faith 164.

The religious belief of the beneficiaries is as follows: Of our own Communion 76, Roman Catholic 11, Methodist 4, Presbyterian 3, Baptist 4, Lutheran 3, Christian 5, Hebrew 3, no professed faith 21.

On Saturday evening, May 4th, the graduating exercises of the Training School for Nurses were held at St. Luke's Chapel, when 7 nurses received their diplomas at the hands of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting for the Trustees, the President of the Board, Mr. Wm. H. Thomson, making

an address, and Dr. Fischel delivering the valedictory. The exercises were followed by a reception.

Since the inauguration of this school in 1889, 71 graduates have received their diplomas, are now usefully and profitably employed in various parts of the country.

It is a matter for congratulation that a new building is to be erected in the near future, a hospital better adapted by location and convenience for the requirement of the physicians, and the comfort of the patients.

A lot has been purchased at Belt and Delmar Avenues, and plans for the building are now being considered, and the work will be commenced as soon as the funds will justify it. The work of soliciting for funds is in the hands of an efficient Committee, who are still prosecuting their labors.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. BARDENS,

*Chaplain.*

---

APPENDIX No. 14 B.

---

**Report of Treasurer St. Luke's Hospital.**

---

CHAS. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, for year ending April 30, 1901.

Dr.

1900.

May 1. To Balance due Hospital..... \$ 1,326 20

To Receipts during year ending April 30,  
1901--

May 1.	Interest .....	\$ 280 00
18.	Interest .....	6 91
June 1.	Dividend, Boatmen's Bank .....	35 00
	Interest .....	9 95
July 1.	Dividend, Third National Bank.....	15 00
	Interest .....	445 00
Aug. 1.	Interest .....	397 50
Sept. 1.	Interest .....	33 00

Oct.	1.	To Dividend, Third National Bank.....	\$ 15 00
		Interest .....	150 00
Nov.	1.	Interest .....	280 00
Dec.	1.	Dividend, Boatmen's Bank.....	35 00
		Interest .....	3 00
1901.			
Jan.	2.	Dividend, Third National Bank.....	15 00
		Interest .....	432 50
Feb.	1.	Interest .....	470 00
Mar.	12.	Interest .....	33 00
	30.	Dividend, Third National Bank .....	15 00
April	3.	Interest .....	150 00
			\$ 2,820 86

May	1.	H. N. Davis .....	10 00
	18.	Dr. W. E. Fischel.....	10 00
		Mrs. Mary E. O'Dell .....	10 00
		Mrs. Virginia H. Forster .....	25 00
		E. H. Linley.....	10 00
		F. N. Judson .....	10 00
		D. Jannopoulos, Greek Community .....	40 00
	26.	Rt. Rev. Dan'l S. Tuttle.....	10 00
June	30.	Mrs. P. C. Maffitt .....	25 00
Aug.	24.	J. J. Sylvester .....	10 00
Sept.	1.	Geo. D. Markham .....	10 00
Nov.	22.	Mrs. J. M. Gilkeson .....	10 00
Dec.	1.	John N. Bofinger.....	15 00
	11.	Mrs. Mary A. Manny.....	25 00
1901.			
Jan.	4.	H. W. Phelps .....	10 00
		Mrs. H. W. Phelps .....	10 00
Mar.	1.	Mrs. Ann E. Bent .....	10 00
		Miss Mary L. Bent .....	10 00
	9.	Mrs. Mary E. Bradford.....	10 00
	18.	Mrs. T. Ewing White.....	5 00
	23.	Mrs. Eleanor H. Kirk.....	3 00
April	12.	Mrs. Hugh Campbell.....	25 00
		Wm. R. Donaldson .....	10 00
	13.	St. Augustine Church, Benton.....	5 00
	27.	Dr. H. G. Mudd.....	10 00
		Rev. Carroll M. Davis.....	10 00
		John R. Triplett .....	10 00
		Wm. H. Thomson.....	10 00
		Charles Clark .....	10 00
		Mrs. Charles Clark.....	10 00
			378 00

July	10.	From Superintendent of Hospital, surplus...	\$3,000 00
Jan.	16.	" Superintendent of Hospital, surplus...	1,000 00
April	26	" Superintendent of Hospital, surplus...	2,000 00
			6,000 00
Jan.	24.	," Hospital Saturday and Sunday Ass'n..	1,456 12
		Total .....	\$11,981 18

## Cr.

1901. By Expenditures during year ending April  
30, 1901:

April 30.	Fuel .....	\$ 1,225 00
	Rental of Nurses' Home.....	\$ 390 00
	Salary of Superintendent.....	900 00
	Expenses of Chaplain .....	60 00
	Water License .....	84 50
	Bell Telephone Co.....	50 00
	Kinloch Telephone Co.....	36 00
	Sprinkling Tax .....	14 28
	Rental of Safe Deposit Box.....	10 00
	Printing Annual Reports, 1900.....	115 75
	Printing Circulars, Envelopes, etc.....	39 25
	Printing Note Heads and Envelopes.....	5 75
	Revenue Stamps .....	5 00
	Drayage .....	50
	Stationery .....	3 50
		1,714 53

Two Remington Typewriting Machines.	\$ 180 25
Scarritt Furniture Co .....	3 00
United States Wall Paper Co.....	36 75
New Furnace, Bannon & Co.....	124 00
Plumbing, P. Schaeffer & Co.....	108 80
Repairs, S. L. Jones.....	40 00
Repairs of fences, H. R. Dean & Co....	33 90
Repairs of chimneys, Thos. Lane & Sons.	83 08
Repairs of sidewalk, P. M. Bruner.....	12 65
Repairs of Nurses' Home .....	12 50
	634 93

July 11.	Deposited with Boatmen's Bank at 4 per cent .....	\$4,000 00
April 30.	Deposited with Mississippi Valley Trust Co., at 4 per cent .....	4,000 00
		8,000 00
	Balance due Hospital .....	406 72
	Total .....	\$11,981 18

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. FREEBORN,

St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1901.

*Treasurer.*

CHAS. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND, for year ending, April 30, 1901.

	Dr.
1896.	
	To receipts prior to and during year ending
	April 30, 1901:
Feb. 25.	Grace Church, Kirkwood.....\$ 1 00
April 13.	Miss Fannie Robb..... 5 00
May 9.	Christ Church Cathedral..... 20 00
1900.	
Jan. 3.	Christ Church Cathedral Sunday School 66 03
April 27.	Ascension Church, St. Louis..... 12 75 \$ 104 78
June 26.	Miss Callahan .....\$ 2 50
Sept. 12.	Church of the Redeemer..... 6 00
Dec. 8.	Charles Clark ..... 5,000 00
17.	Miss. Valley Trust Co.—demand loan.. 35,000 00
28.	Geo. S. Myers ..... 1,000 00
1901.	
Jan. 1.	Benjamin Gratz ..... 250 00
	Anderson Gratz ..... 250 00
	L. F. Jones ..... 250 00
2.	Wernse & Dieckman..... 100 00
3.	W. L. Huse ..... 200 00
	Charles Nagel ..... 125 00
	William Taussig ..... 100 00
	I. W. Morton ..... 500 00
	Murray Carlton ..... 500 00
	I. H. Lionberger ..... 1,000 00
	Daniel Catlin ..... 1,000 00
4.	Mrs. B. S. Adams..... 100 00
	Miss Mary Lionberger ..... 500 00
	Ezra H. Linley ..... 500 00
	William Bagnell ..... 1,000 00
	Mrs. John D. Davis ..... 500 00
	Miss Gertrude A. Mitchell ..... 500 00
	Miss Wilhelmina E. Mitchell ..... 500 00
7.	Ellis Wainwright ..... 2,500 00
	Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Phelps ..... 125 00
	Harrison I. Drummond..... 625 00
	H. F. Knight ..... 250 00
	D. S. Holmes ..... 250 00
9.	Mrs. Henry Hitchcock ..... 1,000 00
	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Liggett ..... 250 00
	Henry Nicolaus ..... 250 00
	Hudson E. Bridge ..... 500 00
11.	Mrs. Agnes Kennett ..... 250 00
	Mrs. Eleanor T. Lewis ..... 500 00
12.	Mrs. P. C. Maffitt..... 2,500 00
	Mrs. James F. How..... 250 00
15.	John Fowler ..... 625 00
	Mrs. John R. Shepley ..... 1,000 00
17.	Cash ..... 25 00
	F. N. Johnson ..... 500 00
19.	David Rankin ..... 500 00

Jan. 21.	To Miss Ellen J. McKee.....	\$ 2,000 00
22.	Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell Scott.....	2,500 00
24.	H. N. Davis .....	5,000 00
	August Gehner .....	500 00
29.	C. Gordon Knox and Wife .....	250 00
30.	Louis Werner .....	200 00
Feb. 14.	Henry C. Haarstick.....	250 00
28.	Mrs. R. E. Walker .....	5 00
Mar. 9.	E. C. Simmons .....	1,250 00
11.	Edw. Mallinckrodt .....	5,000 00
22.	Mrs. Sidney Walker .....	1,000 00
23.	Mrs. James F. How.....	750 00
April 2.	Mrs. Ann E. Bent.....	500 00
9.	Mrs. Isaac Cook, Jr.....	250 00
24.	Geo. L. Edwards.....	250 00
		\$80,488 50
	Total .....	\$80,593 28

Cr.

1900.

By Expenditures during year ending April 30, 1901:

Dec. 8.	Advance payment on site for new Hospital.....	\$ 1,000 00
17.	Final payment on site for new Hospital .....	39,000 00
	Revenue stamps .....	7 00
	Cash book .....	80
	Recording deed .....	1 15
29.	Interest on demand loan, Miss Valley Trust Co..	58 53

1901.

Jan. 7.	Payment on demand loan, Miss. Valley Trust Co..	12,000 00
17.	Payment on demand loan, Miss. Valley Trust Co..	8,000 00
24.	Payment on demand loan, Miss. Valley Trust Co..	6,000 00
26.	Payment on demand loan, Miss. Valley Trust Co..	7,000 00
Feb. 2.	Interest on demand loan, Miss. Valley Trust Co..	67 55
25.	Expenses of Secretary visiting Eastern Hospitals..	200 00
Mar. 1.	Interest on demand loan, Miss. Valley Trust Co..	6 22
11.	Interest on demand loan, Miss. Valley Trust Co..	2 44
	Final payment on demand loan, Miss. Valley Trust Co ..	2,000 00
18.	Expenses of Secretary visiting Eastern Hospitals..	51 62
20.	Examination of title to site for new Hospital.....	10 00
April 9.	Certificate of deposit, Miss. Valley Trust Co., being amount contributed by Mrs. Ann E. Bent, for the Harriet M. Tuttle memorial fund, at 4 per cent .....	500 00
30.	Balance due Hospital, deposited with Miss. Valley Trust Co., current account, at 2 per cent.....	4,688 17
	Total .....	\$80,593 28

The foregoing statement shows that the site for the new hospital, located on Delmar boulevard, between Belt and Clara avenues, purchased from Moritz Eyssell, December 17, 1900, for the sum of \$40,000.00,

has been fully paid for. The present condition of the Building Fund, is, therefore:

Value of site.....	\$40,000 00
Deposited with Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Harriet M.	
Tuttle Memorial Fund, at 4 per cent.....	500 00
Deposited with Mississippi Valley Trust Co., current account, at 2 per cent.....	4,688 17
Total .....	\$45,188 17

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. FREEBORN,

*Treasurer.*

St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1901.

A summary of the financial condition of St. Luke's Hospital, excluding the Building Fund, as shown by the statements of the Treasurer and Superintendent combined, for the year ending April 30, 1901, is as follows:

RECEIPTS.

May 1, 1900. Balance in hands of Superintendent .....	\$ 2,654 67
April 30, 1901. Received by Superintendent during the year—	
From patients .....	16,898 30
Training School, special nursing.....	5,235 90
	\$24,788 87
May 1, 1900. Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	1,326 20
April 30, 1901. Received by Treasurer during the year—	
From dividends and interest.....	2,820 86
Voluntary contributions .....	378 00
Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association .....	1,456 12
	5,981 18
Total .....	\$30,770 05

EXPENDITURES.

By Superintendent during the year—	
April 30, 1901. For payroll and expenses of Hospital .....	\$ 7,825 19
Payroll and expenses of Training School .....	2,250 91
Subsistence .....	7,179 46
	\$17,255 56

April 30, 1901. By Treasurer during year—

For fuel .....	\$ 1,225 00
Miscellaneous .....	1,714 53
Repairs and betterments.....	634 93
	<hr/>
Deposited with Boatmen's Bank, at 4 per cent.....	\$ 4,000 00
Deposited with Mississippi Valley Trust Co., at 4 per cent.....	4,000 00
	<hr/>
Balances on hand—	
With Treasurer .....	406 72
With Superintendent .....	1,533 31
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$30,770 05

APPENDIX No. 15.

**Report of Committee on 200th Anniversary of the Society for  
the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.**

Your Committee, to whom was referred that part of the Bishop's address referring to the approaching two hundredth anniversary of the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, begs leave to offer the following report:

WHEREAS, On the 16th day of June of this year, the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts will celebrate the completion of two centuries of faithful and fruitful labor for the extension of Christ's Church and Kingdom upon earth; and, remembering with gratitude that our American church is indebted under God to this Venerable Institution of the Mother Church of England "for a long continuance of nursing care and protection;" and desiring to perpetuate the memory of those natural relationships which join the English and American Churches in the bonds of Christian communion and fellowship,

*Be it Resolved.* That this Convention desires to unite with its sister Dioceses of the American Church, and with the Mother Church of England, in thanksgiving to Almighty God for the past labors of this Venerable Society, and in praying for His blessing on its future labors, and on all Missionary work of His Holy Church throughout all the world;

*Resolved.* That the 16th day of June next, being Sunday, offers a suitable occasion for reviewing the providence of God in reserving a place

and preparing a way for this independent American Church, and that rectors of Parishes and Missionary Clergy of the Diocese are requested to preach on that day sermons appropriate to the occasion, and that the offering be devoted to Foreign Missions;

*Resolved*, That this action of the Diocese of Missouri be communicated to the Secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with the loving greetings and congratulations on its two hundredth anniversary.

WILLIAM SHORT,  
E. DUCKWORTH,  
JAMES A. WATERWORTH,  
*Committee.*

---

APPENDIX No. 16.

---

**Report of Committee on Legal and Uniform Method of Trusteeships.**

---

*To the Diocesan Convention:*

Your Committee, appointed to recommend some uniform legal method of trusteeship, etc., for receiving and holding real and personal property in trust for the Diocese or Parishes thereof, beg leave to report as follows:

Under the present Constitution of Missouri no religious corporation can be established in this State except for the purpose only of holding the title to real estate used for church edifices, parsonages, and cemeteries. No religious corporation created since the adoption of this Constitution can, therefore, hold title to any personal property or to any real property not used for one of the purposes named. Neither can any such property be held in trust for a religious corporation; to allow such a trust would be to permit an evasion of the Constitution. There is, however, nothing in our Constitution or laws to prevent the holding of any property in trust for a congregation, as distinguished from that corporation known as the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen, which manages the temporal affairs of the congregation. Our Supreme Court has clearly recognized the distinction between the congregation and the managing corporation. The same principles apply to the Diocese.

We, therefore, recommend that there be created in each Parish in the diocese a Board of Trustees who shall hold in trust for the congregation composing that Parish the title to all property which the cor-

poration of the Parish cannot hold; and we recommend that a like Board of Trustees be created for the Diocese.

In order to avoid unnecessary duplication of officials, we recommend that the persons who from time to time constitute the vestry of each parish shall also constitute a Board of Trustees for the Parish; and that the persons who from time to time constitute the Standing Committee of the Diocese shall also constitute a Board of Trustees for the Diocese; these boards to hold all the personal property and all the real property not used for church edifices, parsonages or cemeteries which may be given, granted, bequeathed or devised to the several congregations or to the diocese. These recommendations are made to the final decision of the Convention as to the necessity or advisability of adopting any general plan in relation to this matter. If it is determined that there should be some general plan, then we recommend that a canon or canons be prepared and submitted to the Convention embodying the suggestions of this report.

T. K. SKINKER,  
F. N. JUDSON,  
F. J. McMaster.

*Committee.*

St. Louis Mo., June 28, 1901.

---

APPENDIX No. 17.

---

**Report of the Committee on Assessments.**

---

PARISHES.

Afton .....	Christ .....	\$ 5 00
Clarksville .....	Grace .....	10 00
Columbia .....	Calvary .....	80 00
De Soto .....	Trinity .....	50 00
Ferguson .....	St. Stephen's .....	100 00
Hannibal .....	Trinity .....	130 00
Jefferson City .....	Grace .....	55 00
Kirkwood .....	Grace .....	160 00
Louisiana .....	Calvary .....	25 00
Macon .....	St. James' .....	95 00
Mexico .....	St. Paul's .....	55 00
Moberly .....	Christ .....	40 00
Monroe .....	St. Jude's .....	70 00
Old Orchard .....	Emmanuel .....	160 00

Palmyra .....	St. Paul's .....	\$ 50 00
Prairieville .....	St. John's .....	10 00
St. Charles .....	Trinity .....	20 00
St. Louis .....	All Saints' .....	50 00
" "	Ascension .....	295 00
" "	Cathedral .....	1,100 00
" "	Good Shepherd .....	45 00
" "	Grace .....	145 00
" "	Holy Communion .....	405 00
" "	Holy Innocents' .....	40 00
" "	Mt. Calvary .....	150 00
" "	Redeemer .....	160 00
" "	St. Andrew's .....	40 00
" "	St. George's .....	300 00
" "	St. James' Memorial .....	125 00
" "	St. John's .....	200 00
" "	St. Mark's Memorial .....	235 00
" "	St. Paul's .....	25 00
" "	St. Peter's .....	750 00
" "	Trinity .....	110 00

## MISSIONS.

Bevier .....	St. George's .....	10 00
Canton .....	St. Peter's .....	10 00
Crystal City .....	Grace .....	15 00
Cape Girardeau .....	Christ .....	30 00
Cuba .....	St. Andrew's .....	10 00
Ironton .....	St. Paul's .....	20 00
Kirksville .....	Trinity .....	20 00
La Plata .....	St. Mary's .....	15 00
Montgomery .....	Holy Comforter .....	15 00
Portland .....	St. Mark's .....	10 00
Rolla .....	Christ .....	25 00
Shelbina .....	Emmanuel .....	5 00
Shrewsbury .....	St. Mary's .....	5 00
St. James .....	Trinity .....	10 00
St. Louis .....	St. Augustine's .....	65 00
" "	St. Matthew's .....	15 00
" "	St. Stephen's .....	100 00
" "	St. Thomas' .....	5 00
" "	St. Philip's .....	45 00
Thayer .....	Holy Trinity .....	5 00
Fredericktown .....	St. Paul's .....	5 00
Poplar Bluff .....	Holy Cross .....	15 00

Total .....

\$5,745 00

E. J. THOMAS,  
C. S. FREEBORN,  
WALKER HILL,  
E. H. LYCETT,  
CHARLIE THAW,  
F. C. THOMPSON,  
FELIX COSTE,

*Committee,*

## APPENDIX No. 18.

## Report of Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.

Your Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses would report that they have received the following named sums:

FROM	
St. Louis, Ascension.....	\$ 4 00
Old Orchard, Emmanuel.....	3 00
St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral.....	5 00
Hannibal, Trinity .....	1 25
St. Louis, Holy Communion.....	5 00
St. Louis, Trinity.....	2 00
St. Louis, Redeemer.....	5 00
St. Louis, St. Peter's.....	5 00
Kirkwood, Grace .....	2 00
St. Louis, St. Mark's Memorial.....	1 00
St. Louis, St. James' Memorial.....	2 00
St. Louis, St. Philip's.....	1 00
St. Louis, St. Augustine's.....	1 00
Monroe, St. Jude's .....	1 32
St. Louis, Holy Innocents'.....	50
St. Louis, St. John's.....	3 00
St. Louis, Grace.....	2 00
Personal .....	4 28
 Total .....	 \$48 35

We have paid out the following sums:

TO	
Rev. F. C. Berry.....	\$ 4 00
Rev. C. H. Canfield.....	7 00
Rev. K. M. Deane.....	3 30
Rev. W. A. Hatch.....	4 00
Rev. J. M. McBride.....	6 00
Rev. E. A. Neville.....	10 00
Rev. R. Todd.....	6 00
Rev. T. A. Waterman.....	2 85
Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	3 30
Rev. H. W. Mizner.....	1 90
 Total .....	 \$48.35

Respectfully submitted,

FREDK. W. CORNELL,

*Chairman.*

## APPENDIX No. 19 A.

---

## Report of the Secretary of the Orphans' Home.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese and other Members of the Orphans' Home Association:*

Your Board begs leave to present the following report:

We should be and are, we trust, truly thankful for the many blessings of the first ten months of our fifty-eighth year. Week after week of busy, happy days these months ran along. When unusual things did happen they were sure to be pleasant things, and we began to think we should round out a year of uneventful contentment. The remembrance of these blessings helps to patient thought in the midst of the sorrow and cares that have lately come to us, and make us see more clearly the many ways in which we have been helped and blessed even in our troubles.

With deep sorrow we report the death of our dear Matron at St. Luke's Hospital, where she was taken on the 14th of February, having fallen and broken her right hip. After a month of extreme suffering, borne most patiently, she was called Home suddenly on the afternoon of March 20th. Mrs. Bronson had been with us since October, 1899, coming from the Deaconess' Training School, Philadelphia. She has been an example of faithfulness to every one that knew her, and an inspiration to those who knew her well and loved her. She was a woman of wonderful sweetness of character, and consecrated, indeed, to the work she had undertaken, in its very highest form. The *real* things to her were the things of the spirit, and her "daily conversation was in Heaven." She felt deeply her responsibility to the children of the Home, and spoke often of her most earnest *longing* to put some *lasting* thought for good into each little heart during the months it might be in her care. The children loved her dearly, as did all who lived with her, for they only could know how absolutely unselfish and unvarying kind she really was. Her last earthly thought was for an employe of the Home, who also was ill in a hospital, and, like herself, away from old friends and kindred. The office for the dead was read in the Cathedral, March 22, by the Bishop, assisted by the Chaplain of the Home and the Dean; later her body was laid to rest at her old home, in Ohio, with those whom she "had loved long since and lost awhile."

When Mrs. Bronson went to the hospital, her work was taken up by Miss Anna A. Jones, the teacher of the Home school, who had come to us less than a year ago from Mississippi. She has proven a most able substitute and done her very hard work well. Too much cannot be said in praise of her faithful discharge of the numberless unaccustomed duties, and the capable way in which things generally have been managed. To add to our perplexities, a number of our children developed

illnesses more or less serious, and the infirmary has been in use almost constantly for the last two months. We count it a blessing to have had Miss Jones with us through these trying times.

Both the school and kindergarten had a good year. The school at present is under the care of Miss Hawkins, who has taught it most acceptably for the last two months. The classes in cooking and sewing have done so well that we feel justified in keeping them up, even at an additional expense.

At Thanksgiving and Christmas the children had a number of pleasures, and through the summer their friends gave them afternoons in the country and treats at home. They were invited this year, on the evening of Holy Innocents' Day, by the Sunday School of the Church of the Holy Communion, and entertained in a most delightful manner. We have again to thank Miss Hawthorne and Mr. Fetherstonha for their kindness to our children, and their great steadfastness in the work of the Home Sunday School. Their untiring interest is greatly appreciated. The bright, sunny day nursery and kindergarten room is not building yet, but we are hopeful and believe it will come some day.

The fund has increased a little since last year—to it has been added a legacy of \$1,000, left the Home by Mrs. Lamareaux, and one of \$250.00, given us by Mr. Leonhard Roos. The fines for non-attendance of members are now also given to this fund, and \$30.00 was raised and given us by two little girls belonging to Ascension Parish, St. Louis. We are very thankful, indeed, the fund grows. We wish it grew faster.

The Home received during the year a legacy of \$2,000.00 from Mrs. C. D. Wainwright, which was added to the Permanent Endowment Fund, as directed.

We ask that our subscribers continue their interest and help us with their money to do more and better work each year.

We wish to thank Dr. Green and Dr. Fayette Ewing for their unfailing kindness to our children, and express our sincerest gratitude to Dr. Saunders, Dr. Zarorsky, and Dr. Johnson, who are untiring in their goodness to the Home.

The board wishes also to thank the Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, our chaplain, and the gentlemen of the Advisory Committee.

There have been twelve baptisms and nine confirmations at the Home since Easter, 1900.

We have received into the Home during the year 33 children—39 have been restored to friends, 9 indentured, and 1 sent to the House of Refuge.

Present number in Home, 57.

Respectfully submitted,

JULIA M. UPSHAW,

*Secretary.*

APPENDIX N<sup>o</sup>. 19 B.**Report of the Treasurer of the Orphans' Home.**

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER, FROM EASTER, 1900, TO EASTER, 1901.

## RECEIPTS.

## Balance in State National Bank—

General Fund .....	\$1,172 24
Day Nursery Fund .....	210 85

---

## Contributions through Parishes—

Church of the Ascension .....	\$ 88 00
Christ Church Cathedral.....	528 00
Church of the Good Shepherd .....	8 00
Grace Church .....	19 50
Grace Church, Kirkwood.....	12 00
Grace Church, Jefferson City.....	2 82
Church of the Holy Communion .....	62 50
Holy Innocents' Church.....	1 00
Mount Calvary Church .....	155 00
Church of the Redeemer .....	61 75
St. George's Church .....	136 75
St. John's Church .....	51 50
St. Mark's Memorial Church .....	34 50
St. Paul's Church .....	1 00
St. Peter's Church .....	240 50
Trinity Church .....	53 50

---

Contributions not credited parishes.....	213 00
--	--------

## Income from Investments—

Rents .....	\$4,004 83
Interest and Dividends .....	2,479 42

---

Board for Half Orphans .....	1,021 00
Fines for non-attendance of managers .....	39 25
From Health Department, for bedding destroyed...	12 00
Sullivan real estate note paid.....	2,000 00
Amount paid on \$6,000.00 Comfort note.....	500 00
Proceeds of sale of Sheridan av. house.....	1,608 75
Proceeds sale of 4-100 share Elevator stock.....	1 00
Mrs. Catherine D. Wainwright. Endowment.....	2,000 00
Mrs. Sophie Lamareaux's bequest .....	200 00
Leonhard Roos' bequest .....	250 00

---

\$17,168 66

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries and wages .....	\$2,612 65
Groceries .....	1,230 80
Meats and vegetables .....	901 49
Milk .....	687 44
Coal .....	641 17
Ice .....	66 70
Gas .....	177 18
Drugs .....	61 94
Dry Goods .....	573 92
Shoes .....	213 90
Books and stationery.....	141 90
Petty bills paid by Matron.....	150 00
Building repairs .....	829 91
Taxes .....	248 49
Insurance .....	112 50
Water license .....	65 00
Furniture and fixtures .....	104 59
Yard Improvements.....	10 13
George Heines' traveling expenses to Texas .....	15 00
Braces and crutches .....	16 50
Court Clerk's fee for legalizing document.....	1 80
Drawing deed for Sheridan ave. property .....	5 00
Acknowledgment of deed.....	1 00
Revenue stamps for deed.....	2 00
Safe Deposit box .....	10 00
Loans .....	6,000 00 \$14,881 01

Balance in State National Bank—General Fund .....	\$1,585 33
Balance in Miss. Valley Trust Co.—Day Nursery Fund.	702 32
	2,287 65

\$17,168 66

Respectfully submitted,

LAURA S. HARRISON.

*Treasurer.*

I certify that I have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Episcopal Orphan's Home for the year ending Easter, 1901, and find the same correct, and all payments substantiated by proper vouchers and receipts; showing a balance of cash on hand amounting to \$2,287.65, of which \$1,585.33 is on deposit in the State National Bank, of St. Louis, and \$702.32 is on deposit with the Mississippi Valley Trust Company. I have also examined the securities belonging to the Home, in the St. Louis Safe Deposit Company's Vaults, and found that they amount to \$44,500, exclusive of the real estate owned by the Home.

St. Louis, Mo., April 8, 1901.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

## APPENDIX No. 20.

---

## Constitution of the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society.

---

## ARTICLE I—NAME.

SECTION 1. The name of the Society shall be the "LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI."

## ARTICLE II.—OBJECT.

SECTION 1. The object of the Society is to devise ways and means for the collection of funds on a systematic plan for the support of Missions in the Diocese.

## ARTICLE III.—MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall be composed of Lay Delegates appointed by the several Auxiliary Societies; each Society being entitled to *three* delegates, and also an additional delegate for every twenty paying members thereof.

## ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, who, together with one representative each from at least nine parishes, to be chosen annually by the Diocesan Convention, shall constitute an *Executive Committee*.

SEC. 2. The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall preside at all meetings, and perform such other duties as are required by the office.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall keep the records and papers of the Society, and perform such other duties as his position may require.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive and keep all moneys of the Society and pay them out by direction of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 5. The Executive Committee shall have direct supervision of the affairs of the Society, adopt such By-Laws as it may deem proper, and have the power to fill vacancies which may occur in its body.

## ARTICLE V—MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on Wednesday evening of Convention week, at the place appointed for Convention purposes. Said meeting shall be preceded by Divine Service under direction of the Bishop, or, if he be absent, of the Rector of the parish in which the meeting is held, or of the senior Presbyter present. After this the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or next senior officer, shall call the meeting to order for dispatch of such business as may come regularly before it.

SEC. 2. Special meetings of the Society shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the presiding officer, or upon the written request of three members of the Executive Committee.

#### ARTICLE VI—FEES FOR MEMBERSHIP AND COLLECTION THEREOF.

SECTION 1. The fee for membership in the Society shall be such sum as may be agreed upon by each Auxiliary Society for itself, to be paid in such manner as it may direct, and the several Auxiliary Societies shall provide for the prompt collection of all dues, and their remittance to the Treasurer of this Society. Other contributions shall be solicited and disposed of in the same manner.

#### ARTICLE VII—FUNDS—DISPOSITION OF.

SECTION 1. All moneys, after paying expenses, of this Society, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

#### ARTICLE VIII—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—DUTY OF, ETC.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to use its best endeavors to have an Auxiliary Society formed in each parish of the Diocese. Each parochial Clergyman is recognized as an adviser of the local Society within its parish, and as such he has the right to be present and take part in all its deliberations.

#### ARTICLE IX—AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—MEETINGS OF.

SECTION 1. The meetings of the Auxiliary Societies shall be held in the Parish Church or place of worship, wherever practicable, and shall always be preceded by prayer.

#### ARTICLE X—AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—OFFICERS AND DUTIES OF.

SECTION 1. Each Auxiliary Society shall elect a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, and elect such other officers and enact such other regulations as it may deem proper, and shall hold either monthly or quarterly meetings, as it may elect, at which there shall be addresses on the subject of Missions, report of Parish Society read, endeavors to arouse a missionary spirit, collections for the purposes of the Society, names of new members announced, and such other things done as may be deemed conducive to attain the end in view.

SEC. 2. After such meeting a report thereof shall be sent to the Secretary of the parent Society.

## APPENDIX A.

## Rules of Order.

1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.
2. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.
3. When the President shall have taken the Chair, the Minutes of the preceding day shall be read.
4. Immediately after the organization of the Convention, the following Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz.:
  - I. On the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
  - II. On Constitution and Canons.
  - III. On Unfinished Business.
  - IV. On Finance.
  - V. On Assessments.
  - VI. On Missions.
  - VII. On Christian Education.
  - VIII. On Sunday School Work.
  - IX. On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.
  - X. On the State of the Church.
  - XI. On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate.
5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and by him read; and a motion shall not be considered before the House until seconded.
7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
8. A member shall not absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave or be unable to attend.
9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time without leave of the House.
10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Nays.
11. When a question has once been determined, it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had

previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.

13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a resolution to refer any motion to a Committee, or to a motion to recommit any subject which has been before a Committee, but the member who offers such resolution or motion may speak for five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.

14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put, shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be excused by the Convention.

16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

17. The Secretary may employ one or more pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.

18. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be received of course without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.

19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.

20. In the case of an election by ballot requiring a concurrent majority of both Orders: Whenever more than the canonical number to be elected of either Order are found to have received such majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes, shall be declared duly elected.

21. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

FIRST DAY.

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Sermon.
2. Calling roll of Clergymen.
3. Report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.

5. Election of Secretary.
6. Bishop's Address.
7. Resolutions pertinent to said Address.
8. Report of Standing Committees.
9. Report of Special Committees.
10. Appointment of Standing Committees.

## SECOND DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
3. Report of Treasurer of Diocese.
4. Reports of Treasurers of various Funds.
5. Reports of Trustees of Funds:
  - (a) Of Permanent Episcopal Fund.
  - (b) Of Theological Education Fund.
  - (c) Of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
  - (d) Of Parochial Trust Fund.
6. Report of Standing Committee.
7. Resolutions pertaining to same.
8. Election of Standing Committee.
9. Election of Deputies to General Convention.
10. Report of Registrar.
11. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
12. *Note:* The afternoon of the second day is devoted to Missionary business (*vide* Canon IX., Sec. 10) at which shall be received and considered:
  - (a) Report of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.
  - (b) Report of Missionary Board.
  - (c) Election of Missionary Board.
  - (d) Any other Missionary Business.

## THIRD DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
3. Call of Committees for Reports.
4. New Business.
5. Elections.
  - (a) Of Registrar and Chancellor.
  - (b) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
  - (c) Of Trustees Permanent Episcopal Fund.
  - (d) Of Trustees Theological Education Fund.
  - (e) Of Trustees Aged and Infirm Clergy.
  - (f) To fill vacancies.
6. Fixing place of meeting for next Convention.
22. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

## APPENDIX B.

---

## Parochial Reports.

---

## AFTON—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. HERBERT E. BOWERS, *Minister.*J. P. MAURO, *Sen. Warden.*GEO. B. BOWLES, *Jun. Warden.*GEO. B. BOWLES, *Secy.*

---

*Treas.*

The present Minister took charge on April 1, 1901, and holds services twice a month on Sundays. The average attendance at the services has been 27. The Bishop confirmed two on May 7. Mr. M. C. Arban has been appointed Lay Reader of this Mission, and is doing a good work.

---

## CLARKSVILLE—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. D. S. WEBSTER, *Missionary*, to April 1, 1901.J. WINN DAVIS, *Sen. Warden.*CHAS. OGDEN, *Jun. Warden.*J. WINN DAVIS, *Acting Secy.*E. N. MOODY, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—J. Winn Davis, Chas. Ogden, E. N. Moody, E. C. Dameron, M. J. Smith, Mrs. Katie Cochran.

Families, 7. Communicants—Present number, 15. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 5.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$173.91; Sunday Schools, \$4.62; Convention Assessment, \$15; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Bishop's Purse, \$10.31; total offerings for all purposes, \$208.84.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1, Number of Sittings, 200, all free; amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

---

## COLUMBIA—CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. HENRY P. HORTON, *Rector.*J. TH. FYFER, *Sen. Warden.*DR. PAUL SCHWEIZER, *Jun. Warden.*C. P. ROLLINS, *Secy.*F. P. MILLER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—J. Th. Fyfer, Dr. Paul Schweizer, C. B. Rollins, F. P. Miller, John S. Clarkson, Geo. B. Rollins, H. B. Rollins.

Families, 52; Baptisms—Infants, 6; Adults, 2; total, 8; Confirmed, 11; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present number, 67. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 19.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$1,258.15; Organist, Choir and Music, \$122.50; Debt, Principal, \$66.10; Debt, Interest, \$18; Convention Assessment, \$100; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Bishop's Purse, \$11.17; General Missions, \$12.80; Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,638.72.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 220, all free; Indebtedness, \$400; Amount of Insurance, \$7,500.

Twenty dollars in each item of Convention Assessment and Diocesan Missions was a balance on 1899 and 1900.

From the death of the late Rector, 28th of October, 1900, to 1st of April, 1901, when the present rectorship began, there were only occasional services held in the Parish, and even prior to the former date the illness of the incumbent prevented regular services. The work has naturally suffered greatly and the congregation deserves great credit for their perseverance amid many discouragements.

---

#### DE SOTO—TRINITY CHURCH.

ARTHUR BRITTAINE, *Rector.*

RICHARD WALKER, *Sen. Warden.*

WARD CUNNINGHAM, *Secy.*

GUS J. HAMEL, *Jun. Warden.*

DR. E. W. BLISS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Richard Walker, Gus J. Hamel, Ward Cunningham, Dr. E. W. Bliss, G. Atkinson, E. Beisbarth, G. D. Hawkins, Leon Herrick, C. A. Humphrey.

Families, 75; Baptisms—Infants, 27; Adults, 4; total, 31; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 230; Confirmed, 24; Marriages, 1; Churchings, 1; Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 131. Public Services—On Sundays, 171; on other days, 170; total, 341. Holy Communion—In public, 69; in private, 10; total, 79. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 116.

OFFERINGS—Communion Alms, \$46.52; Expenses and Salaries, \$821.56; Organist, Choir and Music, \$68; Repairs and Improvements, \$451; Sunday School, \$125; Rectory Fund, \$50; Convention Assessment, \$35; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.69; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.05; Bishop's Purse, \$7.84. Missions—Domestic, \$2.69; Foreign, \$2.33; General Missions, \$36; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$19; Texas Relief Fund, \$8.55; Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,699.23.

PROPERTY—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 120, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$1,250.

A rectory has been secured for the Parish, but the payment is being made privately and not by the Parish as a whole, so far.

The Woman's Guild raised \$323 of the total amount raised in the Parish.

## FERGUSON—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. C. G. DAVIS, *Rector.*C. P. ELLERBE, *Sen. Warden.*H. D. CONDIE, *Secy.*J. T. HESSER, *Jun. Warden.*THOS. D. CONDIE, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—C. P. Ellerbe, J. T. Hesser, H. D. Condie, Thos. D. Condie, R. H. Clifford, L. W. Day, C. A. Tush, R. G. Jordan, J. A. Lodwick, F. Manget, Camden Case.

Families, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Total Number of Baptized Persons, 175; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present number, 101. Public Services—On Sundays, 140; on other days, 88; total, 228. Holy Communion—In public, 59; in private, 1; total, 60. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50.

OFFERINGS — Communion Alms, \$45.60; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,152.73; Organist, Choir and Music, \$42; Repairs and Improvements, \$65.50; Debt, Principal, \$42.51; Sunday School, \$52.98; Convention Assessment, \$40.35; Diocesan Missions, \$35; Theological Educational Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.14; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$5.60; St. Luke's Hospital, \$10; Bishop's Purse, \$22.41; Missions—General Missions, \$36.35; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$29.78; Boxes, \$5; Total, \$34.78; Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,606.95.

PROPERTY—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 125, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$3,000.

## HANNIBAL—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. EDWARD PORTER LITTLE, *Rector.*WILLIAM A. MUNGER, *Sen. Warden.*THOMAS A. BROWN, *Secy.*E. DOUGLAS BREWINGTON, *Jun. Warden.*WALTER A. STORRS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—William A. Munger, E. Douglas Brewington, Thomas A. Brown, Walter A. Storrs, Lyman P. Jackson, R. H. Stillwell, F. T. Hodgdon.

Families, 111. Baptisms—Infants, 6; Adults, 1; total, 7; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 300; Confirmed, 12; Marriages, 1; Burials, 6. Communicants—Present number, 186. Public Services—On Sundays, 176; on other days, 136; total, 312. Holy Communion—In Public, 91; in private, 5; total, 96. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65.

OFFERINGS — Communion Alms, \$38.01; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,592.60; Organist, Choir and Music, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$714.60; Debt, Principal, \$300; Debt, Interest, \$21; Sunday School, \$28.79; St. Andrew's Brotherhood Work, \$12.90; Convention Assessment, \$135; Diocesan Missions, \$60; Theological Educational Fund, \$3.41; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.67; Bishop's Purse, \$35.96. Missions—Domestic, \$6.30; Foreign, \$4.66; General Mis-

sions, Sunday School, \$30; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$29; Sufferers, Galveston, Texas, \$9.43; Total offerings for all purposes, \$3,182.33.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish building, 1; Number of Sittings, 300; Amount of Insurance, \$3,000.

In material improvement much has been done this past year. The church has been covered with a new slate roof. The furnace has been moved to the rear of the church and repaired; the walls have in part been redecorated; granitoid sidewalks have been laid. A stone wall has been built in front of the church by Mr. W. A. Munger. A stained glass window in memory of John David Garth, died August 12, 1895, has been given by his mother, Mrs. Helen K. Garth. Four gas light brackets have been placed in the church in memory of Mrs. Henrietta N. G. Leith, died April 27, 1900.

Mrs. Helen K. Garth and Mrs. Annie Garth Goodlett have completed the church tower, beautifying the vestibule with tiles and oak doors, and have hung in the tower a peal of four bells, in memory of Mr. John H. Garth, died October 12, 1899.

The priest, with the aid of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood, has maintained services in South Hannibal during the winter.

---

#### JEFFERSON CITY—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. GEO. L. NEIDE, JR., *Rector.*

ASHLEY W. EWING, *Sen. Warden.* WM. ELLIOTT, *Secy.*

ALBERT CAISON, *Jun. Warden.* A. J. CAISON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—Ashley W. Ewing, Albert Caison, Wm. Elliott, A. J. Caison, Albert O. Allen, T. O. Towles, J. C. Marshall, Wm. Gundlefinger, A. P. Grimshaw.

Families, 18. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 2; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 36. Public Services—On Sundays, 111; on other days, 110; total, 221. Holy Communion—In Public, 18; in Private, 1; total, 19. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 28.

OFFERINGS—Communion Alms, \$16.50; Expenses and Salaries, \$928.87; Organist, Choir and Music, \$16.80; Debt, Interest, \$78; Sunday School, \$22; Convention Assessment, \$55; Diocesan Missions, \$6.11; Theological Educational Fund, \$2.80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.15; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.15; Orphans' Home, \$2.82; Bishop's Purse, \$7.50. Missions—General Missions, \$9.37; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$3; Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,154.07.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 200, all free; Indebtedness, \$1,300; Amount of Insurance, \$7,000.

The change in the State Government has caused some of our people to leave the city, and left others without positions, who also contemplate leaving, thereby compromising somewhat our condition.

## KIRKWOOD—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, *Rector.*REV. FREDK. B. SCHEETZ, *Rector Emeritus.*HENRY W. HOUGH, *Sen. Warden.*EDWARD H. LYCETT, *Jun. Warden.*NELSON G. EDWARDS, *Secy.*EDWARD H. LYCETT, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—Henry W. Hough, Edward H. Lycett, Nelson G. Edwards, W. T. Essex, H. A. Hyatt, L. F. Jones, A. C. Good, D. M. Grissom, J. Pittman, D. S. Brown, J. W. Medairy, W. V. Byars, J. L. Tracy.

Families, 87. Baptisms—Infants, 23; Adults, 5; total, 28; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 400; Confirmed, 21; Marriages, 6; Burials, 12. Communicants—Present Number, 223. Public Services—On Sundays, 191; on other days, 176; total, 367; Holy Communion—In public, 86; in Private, 16; total, 102. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 18; Scholars, 99.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$77.39; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,488.68; Organist, Choir and Music, \$504; Repairs and Improvements, \$199.39; Sunday School, \$97.75; Poor Relief, \$102.72; Memorial Cross, etc., \$42.50; Convention Assessment, \$165; Diocesan Missions, \$225; Theological Educational Fund, \$8.95; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$31.55; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$20; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$2; Orphans' Home, \$7; Bishop's Purse, \$52.06; Missionary Host, \$100.72; Convalescent Home Box, \$40; Convalescent Home, cash, \$112; City Missions, Hospital, etc., \$103; City Missions, Contingent Fund, \$10; St. Stephen's Mission, \$10. Missions—Domestic, \$4.70; Foreign, \$4.70; Jewish, \$5.33; General Missions, Sunday School, \$124.78; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$85; Boxes, \$59.75; total, \$144.75; Eureka Springs, \$2; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$3,685.97.

PROPERTY—Church, 1; Chapels, 2; Rectory, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sittings, 500, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$10,000.

This report does not include services conducted by the Rector outside the Parish. The Parish includes Sappington, Eureka, and St. Paul in its report of services, in accordance with previous custom.

## LOUISIANA—CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. —————, *Missionary.*JOHN CHAPPELL, *Sen. Warden.*FRANK T. MERIWETHER, *Jun. Warden.*AUGUSTUS C. GANSZ, *Secy.*FRANK T. MERIWETHER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—John Chappell, Frank T. Meriwether, Augustus C. Gansz, C. B. Rose, Mrs. H. A. Long, Mrs. M. J. Smith.

Communicants—Present Number, 44. Public Services—On Sundays, Lay Service Sunday Morning; on other days, sometimes on Friday evening. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40.

OFFERINGS—Communion Alms, \$6.02; Expenses and Salaries, \$354.53; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.10; Debt, Principal, \$45; Poor Relief,

\$1.50; Convention Assessment, \$60; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Theological Educational Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Bishop's Purse, \$3.98. Missions—General Missions, \$6.83; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$1; Indian Famine Sufferers, 75 cents; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$505.71.

PROPERTY—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 150; all free.

From books and papers in my possession I do not find any data from which to fill out above blanks. The present number of members is taken from last year's list, and includes all who still reside here.

A. C. GANSZ, *Secy.*

#### MACON—ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

REV. PHILIP G. DAVIDSON, *Rector.*

JOHN SCOVERN, *Sen. Warden.*

THEO. GARY, *Secy.*

S. E. SMITH, *Jun. Warden.*

R. E. FREY, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—John Scovern, S. E. Smith, Theo. Gary, R. E. Frey, G. M. Cadogan, J. P. Kern, F. W. Blees, John Sanvinette.

Families, 78. Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults, 2; total, 3; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 225; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 1; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 107. Public Services—On Sundays, 89; on other days, 62; total, 151. Holy Communion—In Public, 32; in Private, 3; total, 35. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65.

OFFERINGS—Expenses and Salaries, \$1,130; Organist, Choir and Music, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$232; Sunday School, \$59.43; Convention Assessment, \$95; Diocesan Missions, \$45; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$15; Bishop's Purse, \$28.90; Hospital Missions, \$5. Missions—Domestic, \$15; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$10; Boxes, \$30; total, \$40; Total Offerings for all purposes, \$1,715.33.

PROPERTY—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 300, all free.

#### MEXICO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. KENNETH M. DEANE, *Rector.*

A. M. PATTERSON, M. D., *Sen. Warden.* C. T. ALLEN, *Secy.*

WM. H. UPHAM, *Jun. Warden.* A. M. PATTERSON, M. D., *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—A. M. Patterson, M. D.; Wm. H. Upham, C. T. Allen, C. M. Lackland, Hon. Rhodes Clay, Green Clay, Charles Etheridge.

Families, 33. Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults, 3; total, 4; Confirmed, 6. Communicants—Present number, 93. Public Services—On Sundays, 51; on other days, 10; total, 61. Holy Communion—In Public, 45. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30.

OFFERINGS—Communion Alms, \$25.05; Expenses and Salaries, \$610.85; Organist, Choir and Music, \$54; Repairs and Improvements, \$75.25; Sunday School, \$20; for rebuilding Chancel, \$50.50; Convention Assessments, \$55; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.25; Bishop's

Purse, \$7.25. Missions—Domestic, \$2.07; General Missions, \$20.35; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$947.57.

PROPERTY—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free.

---

MONROE—ST. JUDE'S CHURCH.

REV. WM. A. HATCH, *Rector.*

JOHN J. ROGERS, *Sen. Warden.*

A. JAEGER, JR., *Secy.*

ROBERT E. LEAR, *Jun. Warden.*

A. BOULWARE, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—John J. Rogers, Robert E. Lear, A. Jaeger, Jr., A. Boulware, E. L. Anderson, J. H. McClintic, A. H. Green, W. W. Caison, T. M. Boulware, R. M. Walker, B. O. Wood.

Families, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 5; Total, Number of Baptized Persons, 148; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 3; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 108. Public Services—On Sundays, 150; on other days, 120; total, 270. Holy Communion—In Public, 74; in Private, 2; total, 76. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$800; Organist, Choir and Music, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$40; Sunday School, \$30; Convention Assessment, \$75; Diocesan Missions, \$60; Theological Educational Fund, \$2.15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.03; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.19; Bishop's Purse, \$9.25. Missions—General Missions, \$50.69; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$5.25; Boxes, \$30; total, \$35.25; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$1,158.56.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

---

OLD ORCHARD—EMMANUEL CHURCH.

REV. J. M. NORTHRUP, *Rector.*

GEO. R. ROBINSON, *Sen. Warden.*

M. T. CHESTNUT, *Secy.*

E. F. CUSHING, *Jun. Warden.*

F. C. THOMPSON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Geo. R. Robinson, E. F. Cushing, M. T. Chestnut, F. C. Thompson, Kent Jarvis, G. L. Thornton, C. N. Coen, H. N. Beck, Russell Harris.

Families, 95. Baptisms—Infants, 23; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 395; Confirmed, 4; Marriages, 3; Churchings, 1; Burials, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 210; Public Services—On Sundays, 108; on other days, 146; total, 254 (since September, 1900). Holy Communion—In Public, 71; in Private, 1; total, 72 (since September, 1900). Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 90.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$61.40; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,445.52; Organist, Choir and Music, \$552.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$481.80; Sunday School, \$80; Convention Assessment, \$205; Diocesan Missions, \$175; Theological Educational Fund, \$7; Aged and Infirm Clergy

Fund, \$5.37; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$11.29; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$4.55; Bishop's Purse, \$20.90; City Missions, \$5.50; Church Mission Home for Convalescents, \$12. Missions—Foreign, \$8.52; Mission to Jews, Bishop of Jerusalem, \$3.30; General Missions, \$52.47; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$149.09; Boxes, \$17.77; total, \$166.76; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$3,299.04.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 225, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$14,700.

During Lent 1,374 persons attended the daily services. The total offerings at daily Lenten services, \$29.19.

---

#### PALMYRA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. HENRY WATSON MIZNER, *Rector.*

W.M. C. KEMP, *Sen. Warden.*

HARRY C. SCHEETS, *Secy.*

JOS. W. MACKAY, *Jun. Warden.*

BENEDICT WELLS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—W.M. C. Kemp, Jos. W. Mackay, Harry C. Scheets, Benedict Wells, Dr. Francis McCabe, Dr. Alonzo White, Wilbur Wells.

Families, 38. Baptisms—Infants, 5; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 94; Confirmed, 4; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 66. Public Services—On Sunday, 143; on other days, 162; total, 305. Holy Communion—In Public, 87; in Private, 1; total, 88. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$67; Expenses and Salaries \$634.78; Organist, Choir and Music, 80 cents; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.15; Sunday School, \$21.50; Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$40; Theological Educational Fund, \$2.28; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$19.30; Bishop's Purse, \$37.19; Missionary Host, \$7. Missions—Domestic, \$11; Foreign, \$24. Mite Boxes; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$15.40; Boxes, \$27.55; Total \$42.95; Missionary Host Box for Indian Mission, \$8; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$1,056.95.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Sittings, all free.

---

#### ST. CHARLES—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. JOHN A. DOORIS, *Rector.*

H. C. LACKLAND, *Sen. Warden.*

—————, *Secy.*

—————, *Jun. Warden.*

H. C. LACKLAND, *Treas.*

Families, 16. Baptisms—Infants, 8; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 64; Confirmed, 3. Communicants—Present number, 39. Public Services—On Sundays, 26; on other days, 4; total, 30. Holy Communion—In Public, 14. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 44.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$270; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Sunday School, \$34.60; Convention Assessment, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$10.25; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.11; Permanent Episcopate Fund, 52 cents; Bishop's Purse,

\$6.50. Missions—Domestic, \$6.40; Foreign Pyramids, \$6.40; Deaf Mute, \$2.04; Jewish, \$1.05; General Missions, \$10; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$424.07.

S

## ST. LOUIS—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. CASSIUS M. C. MASON, *Rector.*ALBERT BURGESS, *Sen. Warden.* JOHN B. VASHON, *Secy.*LOUIS RUSSELL, *Jun. Warden.* JAMES W. GRANT, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Albert Burgess, Louis Russell, John B. Vashon, James W. Grant, Ed. S. Williams, Walter C. Cannon, Lee H. Green, Thos. A. Marshall, Henry C. Pendleton, Ambrose A. Clark.

Families, 100. Baptisms—Infants, 13; Adults, 28; total, 41; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 491; Confirmed, 35; Marriages, 6; Burials, 9. Communicants—Present Number, 270. Public Services—On Sundays, 156; on other days, 141; total, 297. Holy Communion—In Public, 66; in Private, 15; total, 81. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 85.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$27.30; Expenses and Salaries, \$711; Organist, Choir and Music, \$86.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$444.30; Debt, Interest, \$150; Sunday School, \$25; Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1.25; Bishop's Purse, \$8; City Hospital Mission, \$3.75; Sunday School—Missionary Host, \$10. Missions—Domestic, \$4; Colored, \$3; General Missions, \$16.25; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$11; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$1,584.15.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 350, all free; Indebtedness, \$5,000; Amount of Insurance, \$1,250.

During the past year a neat and comfortable Rectory, with all modern conveniences, has been erected on that part of the church lot which fronts on Twenty-second street, and it is now occupied by the Rector and his family. The Rectory was built after plans furnished by Tully & Clark, architects, of this city. The entire cost was \$3,774, all of which has been paid. The credit is due our dear Bishop and to the efficient Building Committee appointed by him (Mr. J. B. Gazzam, president and treasurer; Mrs. Wm. H. Thomson, Mr. Geo. R. Lockwood, and Mr. Albert Burgess), for this happy result; and the thanks of the Rector and of the congregation are here gratefully expressed to the Bishop, the members of the Building Committee, and to all the kind friends who generously aided us in putting up the house.

## ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. JAMES R. WINCHESTER, D. D., *Rector.*W. C. STITH, *Sen. Warden.* WM. P. NELSON, *Secy.*BENJ. F. GRAY, *Jun. Warden.* C. R. SKINKER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—W. C. Stith, Benj. F. Gray, Wm. P. Nelson, C. R. Skinker, R. E. Funsten, Reuben M. Hammon, D. F. Leavitt, E. G. Merriam, Thos. K. Skinker, Wm. C. Wertheimer, Frank Wyman.

Families, about 150. Baptisms—Infants, 13; Confirmed, 1, in private (Bishop's visitation not made in time for this report); Marriages, 7; Burials, 13. Communicants—Present Number, 307. Public services—On Sundays, Holy Communion, Morning and Evening Prayer, and Sunday School—On other days, Fridays, and other Holy Days. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 250.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$35.65; Expenses and Salaries, \$3,069.22; Organist, Choir and Music, \$602.82; Repairs and Improvements, \$128.72; Debt, Principal, \$350; Debt, Interest, \$21; Sunday School, \$23; Ladies' Guild, \$26.50; Convention Assessment, \$325; Diocesan Missions, \$300; Theological Educational Fund, \$8.43; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.51; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$21.44; St. Luke's Hospital, \$12.75; Missionary Host, \$8.06; H. M. Tuttle Memorial Fund, \$5; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$45.34; Miscellaneous, \$16.44; City Missions, \$158.91. Missions—Domestic, \$21.09; Foreign, \$21.09; Colored, \$4; Jewish, \$17.71; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$223.37; Boxes, \$119.69; total, \$343.06; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, 18.23; Famine Sufferers in India, \$9.19; Galveston Relief Fund, \$33.44; Prayer Book Society, \$2.35; American Church Missionary Society, \$11.47; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$5,643.42.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish Building, 1.

The Advent Mission, 6145 Plymouth avenue, was opened the first Sunday in Advent, 1900. We have carried on the work in a small brick cottage, three rooms, at a cost of about \$15 per month. A Sunday School averaging 36, Sewing School, 20; Kindergarten, 8, and a Mothers' Meeting, make up the work. The Ascension ladies have invited the people and the Rector has held services and made a number of pastoral calls. We greatly need a church edifice in this thickly settled section of DeHodiamont, where in a few years there can be established a Parish. There are a number of church people scattered in this mission field, who have virtually dropped away from parochial affiliation, and are thereby lost to the church.

---

#### ST. LOUIS—CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS, *Dean.*

REV. ALLEN K. SMITH, *Senior Assistant.*

REV. GEORGE S. SINCLAIR, *Assistant.*

CHARLES S. FREEBORN, *Sen. Warden.* JAMES A. WATERWORTH, *Secy.*

MARSHALL S. SNOW, *Jun. Warden.* J. B. GAZZAM, *Treas.*

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.—Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese; Very Rev. Carroll, M. Davis, Dean; Rev. Allen K. Smith, Senior Assistant; Charles S. Freeborn, Marshall S. Snow, James A. Waterworth, J. B. Gazzam, Jno. R. Triplett, Chas. D. McClure, H. N. Davis, F. J. McMaster, Jno. N. Bofinger, I. Shreve Carter.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 54; Adults, 17; total, 71; Confirmed, 55; Marriages, 48; Churchings, 2; Burials, 47. Communicants—Present Number, 760. Public Services—On Sundays, 222; on other days, 1,186; total, 1,408. Holy Communion—In Public, 506; in Private, 28; total, 534. Sunday

School—Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 350. Parish School—Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$905.21; Expenses and Salaries, \$10,266.32; Organist, Choir and Music, \$2,558.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,600.04; Sunday School, \$304.34; Cathedral Endowment, \$1,650.81; Sewing School, \$163; Choir Guild and Camp, \$360.93; Parish Relief, \$316.45; care of Altar, \$158.98; lot in Cemetery, \$150; Kindergarten, \$127.56; Parish Gifts, \$340; miscellaneous, \$356.29; Convention Assessment, \$1,095; Diocesan Missions, \$1,325; Theological Educational Fund, \$95.47; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$280.75; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1,782.33; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; Orphans' Home, \$528; St. Luke's Hospital, \$293; Bishop's Purse, \$812.11; Missionary Host, \$154.96; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$236.07; Hospital Missions, \$468.85; Church Mission House, \$797; St. Luke's Building Fund, \$15,507.50; Sundry Diocesan, \$428.55. Missions—Domestic, \$272.52; Foreign, \$311.62; Colored, \$162.09; Deaf Mute, \$63.50; Jewish, \$15; General Missions, \$340.75; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$829.65; Boxes, \$421.25; total, \$1,250.90; American Church Building Fund, \$61.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$104.99; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$61.86; Nashotah, \$20; Galveston, \$206.65; School in China, \$25; Mt. Vernon Association, \$62.36; miscellaneous, \$45.40; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$48,072.76.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Chapel, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish Building, 1.

The special improvement of the year has been the introduction of a steam-heating plant.

#### ST. LOUIS—GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH.

REV. B. F. NEWTON, *Rector.*

W. H. HUFNAGEL, *Sen. Warden.*

GEORGE LEE, *Secy.*

—, *Jun. Warden.*

W. H. HUFNAGEL, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—W. H. Hufnagel, George Lee, Horatio Rutherford, Joseph Broadbent, George Somers, William C. Fath, Walter Allen, Ed. Wallace, Wm. Knickerbocker.

Families, 32. Baptisms—Infants, 12; Adults, 2; total, 14; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 138; Confirmed, 10; Marriages, 7; Burials, 9; Communicants—Present Number, 86. Public Services—On Sundays, 92; on other days, 28; total, 120. Holy Communion—In Public, 27; in Private, 4; total, 31. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 186.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$2.30; Expenses and Salaries, \$586; Sunday School, \$66.51; Altar Fund, \$2.75; Ladies' Guild, \$32.65; Anchor Guild, \$8.40; Birthday Money in Sunday School, \$1.75; Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$3.20; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.25; Orphans' Home, \$8; St. Luke's Hospital, \$7; Bishop's Purse, \$5.58; St. Stephen's Mission, \$3; Home for Convalescent Women, \$12; Missionary Host, \$9.20. Missions—Domestic, \$4.55; Foreign, \$4.55; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$15; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$820.94.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 250, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$4,000.

## ST. LOUIS—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, S. T. D., *Rector.*JOSEPH H. WILSON, *Sen. Warden.*CHARLES SPARKS, *Secy.*ALFRED J. KIRBY, *Jun. Warden.*JULIUS MOULTON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Joseph H. Wilson, Alfred J. Kirby, Charles Sparks, Julius Moulton, W. H. Woodward, Robert Buchanan, George Knapp, J. A. McNeiley, H. P. Wyatt, George Strodtman, Henry Pettes.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 32; Adults, 7; total, 39; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 453; Confirmed, 18; Marriages, 12; Churchings, 2; Burials, 18. Communicants—Present Number, 271. Public Services—On Sundays, 104; on other days, 52; total, 156. Holy Communion—In Public, 52; in Private, 5; total, 57. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 145.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$53.16; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,675.53; Organist, Choir and Music, \$155.10; Sunday School, \$83.50; Convention Assessment, \$90; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Theological Educational Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.44; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$5; Orphan's Home, \$19.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$8.50; Bishop's Purse, \$7.55; Church, Mission House, \$10.50; Hospital Missions, \$10; Missionary Host, \$8; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, by Sunday School, \$4.67. Missions—Domestic, \$10.04; Foreign, \$10; from Sunday School; Jewish, \$5; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$2,221.49.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 350, all free; Indebtedness, \$476.51; Amount of Insurance, \$9,300.

## ST. LOUIS—HOLY COMMUNION.

REV. ROBERT E. LEE CRAIG, *Rector.*CHARLES CLARK, *Sen. Warden.*JOS. N. GETTYS, *Secy.*WILLIAM BAGNELL, *Jun. Warden.*I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Charles Clark, William Bagnell, Jos. N. Gettys, I. Shreve Carter, E. C. Simmons, J. R. Mosby, Wm. Maffitt, Claude Kilpatrick, E. J. Thomas, J. A. H. Chisholm, W. H. Vann, J. C. Howe, W. S. Walker.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 14; Adults, 7; total, 21; Confirmed, 27; Marriages, 6; Burials, 12. Communicants—Present Number, 381; Public Services—on Sundays, 130; on other days, 60; total, 190. Holy Communion—In Public, 69; in Private, 2; total, 71. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 95.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$74.42; Expenses and Salaries, \$3,207.78; Organist, Choir and Music, \$1,857.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$177.76; Sunday School, \$129.81; Convention Assessment, \$425; Diocesan Missions, \$150; Theological Education Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33.73; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$26.35; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; St. Luke's Hospital and Sunday School Association, \$26.57; Bishop's Purse, \$206.68; Hospital Missions, \$75; City Institutions, \$50; Endowment, \$25.48; Contingent Fund, \$41; All Saints' Rectory, \$200; St. Andrew's Church, \$100. Missions—Domestic, \$26.34;

Foreign, \$28.81; Jewish, \$4.50; General Missions, \$33.47; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$800; Boxes, \$13.30; total, \$813.30; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$7,743.64.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, free, 600; Amount of Insurance, \$47,500.

The attendance upon all three of the services held in the church on Sundays has very largely increased during the last year. The 9 o'clock communions and the evening services especially show encouraging growth. Thirty-two letters of transfer have been received by the Rector, and 27 added by confirmation, giving an increase to the communicant list of 59.

The Parish Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew's is thoroughly alive and is doing most energetic and efficient work in the Sunday School. The entire outlook for the future of the church of the Holy Communion is very favorable.

---

#### ST. LOUIS—HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.

REV. HERBERT E. BOWERS, LL. D., *Rector.*

LEMON PARKER, *Sen. Warden.*

JOHN D. WOODRUFF, *Secy.*

JOSEPH OXNAM, *Jun. Warden.*

MISS REBEKAH PARKER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Lemon Parker, Joseph Oxnam, John D. Woodruff, Russell Parker, Thomas Shepard.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 28; Adults, 1; total, 29; Marriages, 3; Churchings, 1; Burials, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 94. Public services—On Sundays, 139; on other days, 59; total, 198. Holy Communion—In Public, 56; in private, 11; total, 67. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 133.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$22.85; Expenses and Salaries, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$13.50; Sunday School, \$68.36; Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Theological Education Fund, \$1.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.35; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.20; Orphans' Home, \$2; St. Luke's Hospital, \$15.14; Bishop's Purse, \$8.50; Hospital Missions, \$5; Missionary Host, \$7.02. Missions—Foreign, \$2; Jewish, \$1.50; General Missions, Sunday School Mite Boxes, \$17.64; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$48.07; Boxes, \$7.75; total, \$55.82; Hospital Sunday, \$7.10; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$809.68.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 140, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$2,100.

The above shows the work of the Rev. G. A. Ottman as Rector from May 1st, 1900, to January 1st, 1901, and of the present Rector from April 6th to May 1st, 1901. The three months intervening were kindly filled by a member of the Cathedral and city clergy.

During the year memorials valued at over \$400 have been placed in the church. An organ in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Parker, an oak lectern in memory of Miss Johanna Sutton, and a baptismal shell as an additional memorial to the Rev. Louis Schuyler.

## ST. LOUIS—MT. CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY, *Rector.*HENRY H. DENISON, *Sen. Warden.*ALBERT J. HOLLIDAY, *Secy.*WILLIAM DEMPSTER, *Jun. Warden.*JAMES FETHERSTONH, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Henry H. Denison, William Dempster, Albert J. Holliday, James Fetherstonh, L. B. Blackwood, Chilton Atkinson, C. F. Fisher, L. B. Schultz, M. L. Becker, A. L. Perkins, S. B. Fletcher, E. R. Blagden, Kelly Monteith.

Families, 140. Baptisms—Infants, 17; Adults, 3; total, 20; Confirmed, 13; Marriages, 6; Burials, 18. Communicants—Present Number, 280. Public Services—On Sundays, mornings always; evenings, except in summer months; on other days, principal Holy Days and four days each week in Lent. Holy Communion—In Public, First Sunday each month and on Special Days; in private, frequently. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 140.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$43.96; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,733.75; Organist, Choir and Music, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$250; Sunday School, \$152.67; Convention Assessment, \$150; Diocesan Missions, \$35; Theological Educational Fund, \$3.98; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.25; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2; Orphans' Home, \$158; St. Luke's Hospital, \$18.22; Bishop's Purse, \$59.41; Hospital Missions, \$11; Convention Lunch, \$5; Missions—Domestic, \$9.09; Foreign, \$9; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$17.50; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$2,864.83.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, \$300; Amount of Insurance, \$5,000.

## ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

REV. CHARLES A. TROTMAN, M. D., *Rector.*BENJAMIN G. CHAPMAN, *Sen. Warden.*C. KENTNOR, *Secy.*W. B. VERSTEEG, *Jun. Warden.*CHARLES A. TROTMAN, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Benjamin G. Chapman, W. B. Versteeg, C. Kentnor, J. D. Marshall, G. N. Seidletz, M. D., George Wood, G. W. Broome, M. D., Rowland Switzer.

Families, 51. Baptisms—Infants, 12; Adults, 1; total, 13; Confirmed, 22; Marriages, 3; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 200. Public Services—On Sundays, 260; on other days, 75; total, 335. Holy Communion—In Public, 70; in Private, 1; total, 71. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 143.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$362.93; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,600; Organist, Choir and Music, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,000; Sunday School, \$161.41; Hospital Sunday, \$15; Altar Guild, \$57.09; Convention Assessment, \$165; Diocesan Missions, \$100; Orphans' Home, \$61.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$62.65; Bishop's Purse, \$12; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$53.96; Boxes, \$41.32; total, \$97.28; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$6,094.86.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Chapel, 1; Number of Sittings, 400, of which 40 are free.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

REV. JOHN A. DOORIS, *Rector.*REV. ROSS P. CUDDY, *Assistant.*RUFUS B. DEANE, *Sen. Warden.*      CHAUNCEY C. SHAW, *Secy.*  
F. W. MARKHAM, *Jun. Warden.*      W. A. WILKINSON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Rufus B. Deane, F. W. Markham, Chauncey C. Shaw, W. A. Wilkinson, W. S. Hill, Jas. H. Jones, Chas. W. Owens, Dr. Wm. G. Cox, A. E. Norris.

Families, 65. Baptisms—Infants, 10; Adults, 5; total, 15; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 199; Confirmed, 19; Marriages, 6; Burials, 11. Communicants—Present Number, 108. Public Services—On Sundays, 79; on other days, 40; total, 119. Holy Communion—In Public, 34. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 80.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$43.57; Expenses and Salaries, \$456.26; Organist, Choir and Music, \$25.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$166.75; Sunday School, \$42.20; Convention Assessment, \$35; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Theological Educational Fund, \$5.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.20; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.25; Bishop's Purse, \$4.89. Missions—Deaf Mute, \$3.46; General Missions, \$7.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.94; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$4.82; Galveston Churches, \$3.70; City Missions and Hospital, \$12.50; Sunday School Lenten and Easter Offering for General Missions, \$17.91; Total Offerings for all purposes, \$854.52.

PROPERTY. — Church, 1; Sittings, all free; Indebtedness, \$472.68: Amount of Insurance, \$6,000.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT A. HOLLAND, S. T. D., *Rector.*REV. WILLIAM RUSSELL SCARRITT, D. D., *Assistant.*BYRON NUGENT, *Sen. Warden.*      ROBT. A. HOLLAND, JR., *Secy.*  
S. B. KNIGHT, *Jun. Warden.*      KIVAS TULLY, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Byron Nugent, S. B. Knight, Robt. A. Holland, Jr., Kivas Tully, H. G. Knapp, Byron Hobart, Alex. G. Cochran, Edwin Harrison, F. C. Lake, J. L. Phelps, Hermann A. Uhl, Walter L. Gilliam, Geo. R. Barclay.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 6; Adults, 5; total, 11; Confirmed, 21; Marriages, 5; Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 317. Public Services—On Sundays, 69; on other days, 60; total, 129. Holy Communion—In Public, 42. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 142.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$148.93; Expenses and Salaries, \$5,618.30; Organist, Choir and Music, \$1,325.22; Repairs and Improvements, \$150; debt, Interest, \$1,250; Sunday School, \$324.07; Convention Assessment, \$370; Diocesan Missions, \$30; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$11; Orphans' Home, \$136; Bishop's Purse, \$117.95; Missions—General Missions, \$76; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$63; Boxes, \$105; total, \$168; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$9,725.47.

PROPERTY.—Chapel, 1; Parish Building, 1; Indebtedness, \$25,000.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. JAMES' MEMORIAL.

REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH, *Rector.*

C. C. CURTICE, *Sen. Warden.*      S. G. HOPKINS, *Secy.*  
 W. R. MOONEY, *Jun. Warden.*      G. S. GOLDING, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—C. C. Curtice, W. R. Mooney, S. G. Hopkins, G. S. Golding, Thos. M. Taylor, Jas. Lake, H. F. Edwards, H. J. Littledale, Wm. Grayson, A. F. Southan, Thos. Pritchard, Edward Wilson, Geo. Neville.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 18; Adults, 10; total, 28; Confirmed, 30; Marriages, 17; Burials, 23. Communicants—Present Number, 290. Public Services—On Sundays, 152; on other days, 110; total, 262. Holy Communion—In Public, 53; in Private, 3; total, 56. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 325.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$127.49; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,932.36; Organist, Choir and Music, \$126; Repairs and Improvements, \$79.15; Sunday School, \$311.22; Woman's Guild, \$181.52; Convention Assessment, \$85; Diocesan Missions, \$60; Theological Educational Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.40; St. Luke's Hospital, \$23.25; Bishop's Purse, \$15.52; Hospital Missions, \$40; Missions—Domestic, Pyramids, \$15; Foreign, Pyramids, \$15; General Missions, \$10; Missionary Host, \$30; Famine in India, \$5; Galveston Sufferers, \$45; Saturday and Sunday Hospital, \$29; Ice Fund for Poor, \$3; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$3,146.91.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 350; all free; Amount of Insurance, \$20,000.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. H. PERCY SILVER, *Rector* (who takes charge on May 19.)

EDWARD BAKER, *Sen. Warden.*      FELIX COSTE, *Secy.*  
 CURTIS M. JENNINGS, *Jun. Warden.*      FRANKLIN L. JOHNSON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Edward Baker, Curtis M. Jennings, Felix Coste, Franklin L. Johnson, J. H. Tomb, Peter Daniels, S. H. Johnson, T. C. Wicken- den, T. A. Buckland, F. W. Holland, E. C. Cronk, C. H. Hassner, J. Hay- ward.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 13; Confirmed, 20 (June 5, 1900); Marriages, 9; Burials, 9. Communicants—Present Number, 298. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 158.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$13.05; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,141.39; Organist, Choir and Music, \$674.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$276.52; Convention Assessment, \$135.66; Diocesan Missions, \$99.37; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.94; Orphans' Home, \$2; St. Luke's Hospital, \$9.85; Bishop's Purse, \$2.95; Missions—Foreign, \$21; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$88.15; Boxes, \$38.80; total, \$126.95; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$3,509.96.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Sittings, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$30,000.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL.

REV. J. K. BRENNAN, *Rector.*GAIUS PADDOCK, *Sen. Warden.*H. G. SPOHR, *Secy.*WILLI BROWN, *Jun. Warden.*B. L. BEALL, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Gaius Paddock, Willi Brown, H. G. Spohr, B. L. Beall, H. B. King, E. H. Sublett, C. H. Tucker, P. H. Hale, S. C. Johnson, J. S. Swift, W. B. Shields, John Hall, R. M. Fraser.

Families, 137. Baptisms—Infants, 4; Adults, 3; total, 7; Total Number of Baptized Persons, about 500; Confirmed, 24; Marriages, 3; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 252. Public Services—On Sundays, 3 each Sunday; on other days, every day in Lent. Holy Communion—In Public, every Sunday and twice on 1st Sunday; in Private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$2,264.77; Organist, Choir and Music, \$686.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$200; Debt, Interest, \$300; Convention Assessment, \$215; Diocesan Missions, \$28.20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$10; Orphans' Home, \$34.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$42.75; Bishop's Purse, \$22.65; Missionary Host, \$15; City Missions, \$18.54; Church Mission House, \$60; Pledge of "The Woman's Guild" for Diocesan Missions, \$15; Pledge St. Agnes' Guild for Diocesan Missions, \$10; District Missionary, \$15.45; Missions—Domestic, \$10; Foreign, Sunday School, \$10; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$52; Boxes, \$14.15; total, \$66.15; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$4,026.91.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 320, all free; Indebtedness, \$6,000; Amount of Insurance, \$14,000.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM SHORT, *Rector.*CHAS. R. BLAKE, *Sen. Warden.*CHAS. J. MILLER, *Secy.*JAS. L. FORD, *Jun. Warden.*JAMES M. BULL, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Chas. R. Blake, Jas. L. Ford, Chas. J. Miller, James M. Bull, Geo. D. Barnard, Hudson E. Bridge, W. R. Donaldson, Walker Hill, F. N. Judson, S. M. Phelan, F. R. Rice, J. H. Tennent, J. E. Williams, Jr.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 9; Adults, 2; total, 11; Confirmed, 12; Marriages, 15; Burials, 15. Communicants—Present Number, 372; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 113.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$281.64; Expenses and Salaries, \$6,018.67; Organist, Choir and Music, \$2,700; Debt, Principal, \$24,600; Debt, Interest, \$1,956.45; Sunday School, \$84.23; Convention Assessment, \$705; Diocesan Missions, \$500; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$65.34; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$100; Orphans' Home, \$240.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$250.50; Bishop's Purse, \$318.56; Missions to City Institutions, \$276; Home for Convalescents, \$48; specials, \$82.98; Missionary Host, \$90.50; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$5.94; All Saints' Rectory Fund, \$433; Missions—Domestic, \$112.05; Foreign, \$112.05; Deaf Mute, \$2.50; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$182.68; Boxes, \$48.01; total,

\$230.69; American Church Building Fund, \$17.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.05; Galveston Sufferers, per Ladies' Guild, \$149; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$39,391.15.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Indebtedness, \$11,100, pledged; Amount of Insurance, \$60,350.

On December 8, 1900, a fire occurred in the church, which damaged the edifice to the extent of about \$20,000. On December 16th pledges were taken from the congregation for the church debt, amounting to about \$35,000. Nearly \$25,000 of this amount has been collected and paid on the mortgage. Besides this, the Ladies' Guild owed about \$2,700 on the organ. One thousand of this amount has been paid during the year, and the balance is nearly all in hand. Fifteen thousand dollars, paid on account of repairs, was received from the fire insurance companies. During four months the services were very much interfered with, while the church was undergoing repairs, and the work of the Parish was seriously interrupted.

---

#### ST. LOUIS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. WM. BARDENS, *Rector.*

WM. H. THOMSON, *Sen. Warden.* CHAS. E. REW, *Secy.*  
JOHN A. HARRISON, *Jun. Warden* W. E. S. JARRETT, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Wm. H. Thomson, John A. Harrison, Chas. E. Rew, W. E. S. Jarrett, T. Ewing White, R. P. Johnston, John S. Wilkins, J. F. Mielert, Geo. Prothero, W. H. Thomson, Jr., Kelton White.

Families, 35. Baptisms—Infants, 12; Adults, 1; total, 13; Confirmed, 8; Marriages, 8; Burials, 12. Communicants — Present Number, 153. Public Services—On Sundays, 208; on other days, 988; Sunday School, 52; total, 1,248. Holy Communion—In Public, 392; in Private, 2; total, 394. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70.

OFFERINGS. — Communion Alms, \$133.42; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,091.30; Organist, Choir and Music, \$259.85; Debt, Interest, \$140.15; Sunday School, \$62.77; St. Faith, \$38.02; St. Pancras, \$3.35; Daughters of the King, \$2.50; Convention Assessment, \$59.15; Diocesan Missions, \$25.35; Orphans' Home, \$53.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$30; Bishop's Purse, \$6; St. Stephen's Mission, \$24; City Missions, \$8.25; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$4.66; Missions—Domestic, \$5; Foreign, \$5; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$65.49; United Offering, \$20; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$2,037.76.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 400, all free; Indebtedness, \$7,000; Amount of Insurance, \$10,000.

## Organized Missions.

---

### BEVIER—ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. —————, *Missionary.*

WM. J. REESE, *Warden.* MISS MARY BARRON, *Secy.*

THOS. ROBERTS, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Wm. J. Reese, Thos. Roberts, Miss Mary Barron.

Families, 3; Baptisms—Infants, 1; Confirmed, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 22. Public Services—On Sundays, 24. Holy Communion—In Public, 12. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 30.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$140; Repairs and Improvements, \$40; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$180.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, free, 150.

I trust you will pardon delay in this report, and it is not as complete, I fear, as it should be. I have been ill for some time and in the meantime Mr. Waterman has left this Parish and I do not know his address. We are few in numbers here, but we try to keep up the Sunday School. We are hungry for church services. Our Parish has suffered a great loss by the removal of the Gay family. We sincerely hope that something will turn up that will enable us to have a service here before long.

---

### CANTON—ST. PETER'S MISSION.

REV. FRANCIS C. BERRY, *Missionary.*

WM. H. BEACH, *Warden.*

F. W. BENBOW, *Secy.*

F. W. BENBOW, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Wm. H. Beach, F. W. Benbow, Hon. F. L. Marchant, Geo. W. Patee, Wm. S. Page, James S. Kendrick, Chas. S. Gorrell.

Families, 17. Baptisms—Infants, 1; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 47; Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 33. Public Services—On Sundays, A. M. and P. M., 41; on other days, Fridays and Saints' Days, 19; total, 60. Holy Communion—In Public, 8. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 15.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$12; Rector's Salary to May 1st, \$83; Organist, Choir and Music, \$5; Repairs and Improvements, Electric Light, \$100; Sunday School, Christmas Tree, etc., \$12; Convention Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$3.65; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.25; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.25; Bishop's Purse, \$8.43; Missions—Domestic, \$3.63; Sunday School, Easter Offering, \$6.20; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$246.41.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 200, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$500.

Entered on my Parochial work in Canton, December 1st, 1900; five months of Convention Year, December 1st, 1900, to May 1st, 1901.

---

#### CAPE GIRARDEAU—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. OTWAY COLVIN, *Missionary.*

MR. J. B. DENNIS, *Warden.*

COMMITTEE.—J. B. Dennis, S. E. Arthur, Miss Amy Kimmel, F. E. Burrough, Rudolph Bohn, Walter Luckey.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 1; Adults, 3; total, 4; Confirmed, 5; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 29. Public Services—On Sundays, 96; on other days, 60; total, 156. Holy Communion—In Public, 24; in Private, 2; total, 26. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$10; Expenses and Salaries, \$600; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Convention Assessment, \$30; Diocesan Missions, \$12.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.25; Bishop's Purse, \$3.85; Missions—Domestic, \$10.59; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$719.84.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Sittings, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

---

#### CUBA—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary.*

J. E. HOLLOW, *Warden.*

G. O. HOLLOW, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—J. E. Hollow, G. O. Hollow, John L. McCormack, Henry Fouty, Mrs. B. H. Newman.

Families, 8. Baptisms—Adults, 1; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 35; Marriages, Cuba, 1; Sullivan, 3; total, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 19. Public Services—On Sundays, 20; on other days, 14; total, 34. Holy Communion—In Public, 8.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$5.88; Expenses and Salaries, \$111.25; Convention Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.25; Missions—Foreign, 85 cents; Total Offerings for all purposes, \$134.23.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 125, all free.

The Sunday School was discontinued last fall, but I am trying to have it reorganized. As opportunity offers I hold services in country school houses, hoping thereby to enlarge people's acquaintance with the church.

## FREDERICKTOWN—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. L. F. POTTER, *in charge.*THOMAS HALLIDAY, *Warden.* C. E. DONNELL, *Secy.*  
E. L. PURCELL, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Thomas Halliday, E. L. Purcell, C. E. Donnell.

Families, 7. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 2; total, 5; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 22; Confirmed, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 12. Public Services—On Sundays and on other days, 10. Holy Communion—In Public, 3; in private, 2; total, 5.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$1.35; Expenses and Salaries, \$26.25; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$2; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$29.60.

## IRONTON—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. T. A. WATERMAN, *Rector.*ELI D. AKE, *Warden.* MRS. H. O. DAVIS, *Secy.*  
W. H. HALLER, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Eli D. Ake, W. H. Haller, H. E. Melhado, F. T. Mayer, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Myers, Mrs. H. O. Davis, Mrs. J. T. Ake, Mrs. D. Wemp, Mrs. W. B. Bradley.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 4; Adults, 3; total, 7; Marriages, 1; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 51. Public Services—On Sundays, 32; on other days, 40; total, 72. Holy Communion—In Public, 7. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$400; Convention Assessment, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$6; Boxes, \$6; Total, \$12; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$452.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Amount of Insurance, \$1,500.

## KIRKSVILLE—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. J. M. McBRIDE, *Missionary.*S. S. EVANS, *Warden.*

COMMITTEE.—S. S. Evans, J. H. McClendin, J. E. Goodwin, Fred. W. Gage.

Families, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 2; total, 5; Confirmed, 5; Marriages, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 30. Public Services—On Sundays, 105; on other days, 19; total, 124. Holy Communion—In Public, 15. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 9.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$346.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$31.50; Convention Assessment, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.15; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3; Bishop's Purse, \$5.54; Missions—Domestic, by Sunday School, \$4.27; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$423.49.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, free, 100; Amount of Insurance, \$750.

The writer took charge October 15th, 1900, and this report is somewhat imperfect. The \$4.27 for Domestic Missions is the Lenten Offering of Sunday School.

J. M. McBRIDE.

---

MONTGOMERY—HOLY COMFORTER MISSION.

REV. KENNETH M. DEANE, *Missionary.*

C. H. CARNAHAN, *Warden.* W. W. WORLEY, *Secy.*

W. W. WORLEY, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—C. H. Carnahan, W. W. Worley, C. P. Evered.

Families, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 16. Public Services—On Sundays, 18. Holy Communion—In Public, 8. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 5.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$106; Convention Assessment, \$15; Bishop's Purse, \$1.13; Missions—Domestic, \$1.35; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$123.48.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free.

---

POPLAR BLUFF—HOLY CROSS MISSION.

REV. L. F. POTTER, *Missionary in Charge.*

GEORGE WORTHERN, JR., *Warden.* ARTHUR WINDSOR, M. D., *Secy.*  
A. G. EGBERT, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—George Worthern, Jr.; Arthur Windsor, M. D.; A. G. Egbert, F. B. Nixon, W. H. Wilsey, W. M. Turner.

Families, 17. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 3; total, 6; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 70; Confirmed, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 35. Public Services—On Sundays, 2; on other days, 24; total, 26. Holy Communion—In Public, 6; in Private, 1; total, 7.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$2.35; Expenses and Salaries, \$47.15; Organist, Choir and Music, \$15.39; Bishop's Purse, \$12; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$6.10; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$82.99. Sittings, all free.

Regular services once a month were begun January 27th, 1901. The extra services reported were held at a meeting of the Southern Convocation, April 21st to 27th.

## ROLLA—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary.*HENRY WOOD, *Warden.*J. A. OATLEY, *Secy.*COMMITTEE.—Henry Wood, J. A. Oatley, Dr. R. L. Johnson, Charles T. Strobach, Mrs. C. T. Strobach, Mr<sup>s</sup>. M. A. Shaw.

Families, 25. Baptisms—Infants, 8; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 135; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 2; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 76. Public Services—On Sundays, 87; on other days, 72; total, 159. Holy Communion—In Public, 42; in Private, 2; total, 44. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$21.74; Expenses and Salaries, \$580; Organist, Choir and Music, 45 cents; Repairs and Improvements, \$10.45; Debt, Principal, \$200; Debt, Interest, \$76; Sunday School, \$13.65; Convention Assessment, \$12.50; Diocesan Missions, \$22.50; Theological Educational Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.10; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2; Bishop's Purse, \$6; Missions—Foreign, \$3.60; General Missions, Sunday School, \$26.25; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$984.24.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 125, all free; Indebtedness, \$300.

---

## ST. JAMES—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary.*W. A. LUTHER, *Warden.*MARY E. HUDSON, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—W. A. Luther, Mary E. Hudson, William James, Thomas Stimson, Thomas Davis.

Families, 6. Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults, 1; total, 2; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 30; Confirmed, 1; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 15. Public Services—On Sundays, 21; on other days, 8; total, 29. Holy Communion—In Public, 9; in Private, 1; total, 10. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 27.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$4.92; Expenses and Salaries, \$117; Repairs and Improvements, \$70.45; Sunday School, \$13.44; Convention Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1; Bishop's Purse, \$20.29; Missions—Domestic, \$2.48; Foreign, \$1.46; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$248.04.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$1,600.

---

## ST LOUIS—ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *Missionary.*DAVID S. MITCHEL, *Warden.*WILL A. COLLINS, *Secy.*GEO. F. BRIGHAM, JR., *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—David S. Mitchel, Geo. F. Brigham, Jr.; Will A. Collins, Eugene Mosby, Edwin Loker, Geo. A. Willey, John A. Middleton, Wm. Collins, Dr. J. D. Reoy.

Families, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 3; total, 6; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 263; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 137. Public Services—On Sundays, 103; on other days, 51; total, 154. Holy Communion—In Public, 33; in Private, 2; total, 25. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 103.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$17.51; Expenses and Salaries, \$764.70; Organist, Choir and Music, \$80.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$266.95; Debt, Interest, \$27; Sunday School, \$44.50; Convention Assessment, \$80; Diocesan Missions, \$62.50; Theological Educational Fund, \$5.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$16.45; Bishop's Purse, \$14.35; Hospital Mission, \$13.95; St. Stephen's House, \$3.75; St. Thomas' Mission, \$1.75; Missionary Host, \$20.36; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$6.57; Galveston Sufferers, \$2; Missions—Domestic, \$3.01; Foreign, \$8.01; General Missions, \$62; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$72.97; Boxes, \$77.54; total, \$150.51; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$1,613.91.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free; Indebtedness, \$450; Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION.

REV. CHARLES F. COLLINS, *Missionary.*

J. W. TAYLOR, *Sen. Warden.*

S. CLUETT, *Secy.*

H. W. KERSHAW, *Jun. Warden.*

C. W. ALBAN, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—J. W. Taylor, H. W. Kershaw, S. Cluett, C. W. Alban, Edward Ingomel.

Families, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 1; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 62; Confirmed, 1; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 44. Public Services—On Sundays, 52. Holy Communion—In Public, 11. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$20.95; Expenses and Salaries, \$263.45; Repairs and Improvements, \$45; Debt, Interest, \$45.50; Sunday School, \$28.58; Insurance on Church, \$6.25; Convention Assessment, \$15; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.80; Bishop's Purse, \$4.50; Missions—General Missions, \$12.50; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$465.23.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 100, all free; Indebtedness, \$650; Amount of Insurance, \$1,300.

On Deposit in Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Sinking Fund to pay Church Debt, \$122; on Deposit in same company, for Building Fund, \$195.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. PHILIP'S MISSION.

REV. WILLIAM ELMER, *Missionary.*R. B. BULLOCK, *Warden.*EDWIN FREEGARD, *Secy.*D. A. GILLESPIE, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—R. B. Bullock, Edwin Freegard, D. A. Gillespie, Richard Kopplin, E. H. Bickley, A. B. Ridington, Geo. A. Higgs, Geo. J. Pollock, Thos. E. White, W. J. Baker, L. M. Carson, E. S. Marshall.

Families, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 7; Adults, 1; total, 8; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 300; Confirmed, 4; Marriages, 5; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 166. Public Services—On Sundays, 96; on other days, 47; total, 143. Holy Communion—In Public, 66. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 119.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$49.63; Expenses and Salaries, \$670; Organist, Choir and Music, \$96; Repairs and Improvements, \$21; Debt, Principal, \$610; Debt, Interest, \$174.60; Sunday School, \$135.64; Convention Assessment, \$45; Diocesan Missions, \$26; Theological Educational Fund, \$3.55; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.55; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1; Orphans' Home, \$5; St. Luke's Hospital, \$16; Bishop's Purse, \$4.55; Missions—Domestic, \$18.15; Foreign, \$18.15; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$26; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$1,927.82.

PROPERTY.—Chapel, 1; Number of Sittings, 130, all free; Indebtedness, \$2,400; Amount of Insurance, \$1,800.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

REV. GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN, *Missionary.*MONTROSE PALLENT MCARDLE, *Warden.*

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 28; Adults, 1; total, 29; Confirmed, 35; Marriages, 7; Churchings, 1; Burials, 22. Communicants—Present Number, 160. Public Services—On Sundays, 156; on other days, 150; total, 306. Holy Communion—In Public, 160; in Private, 4; total, 164. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 400.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$39.17; Convention Assessment, \$100; Diocesan Missions, \$125; Theological Educational Fund, \$6.78; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.08; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$6.87; Bishop's Purse, \$15.38; Missionary Host, \$69.52; City Missions, \$25; Church Mission House, \$22; Hospital Sunday, \$11.93; Missions—General Missions, \$83.55; Woman's Auxiliary, Cash, \$110.35; Boxes, \$10; total, \$120.35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.67; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$645.30. Of this amount the Congregation gave \$475.01.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 500, all free.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. THOMAS' MISSION (Deaf Mute.)

REV. JAS. H. CLOUD, *Missionary.*ALEXANDER WRIGHT, *Warden.* MISS PEARL HERDMAN, *Secy.*  
MISS PEARL HERDMAN, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Alexander Wright, F. W. A. Hammer, A. B. Miller, Miss Pearl Herdman, Miss Annie M. Roper, Miss Emma Schum.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 2; Adults, 3; total, 5; Confirmed, 7; Marriages, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 58. Public Services—On Sundays, 42; on other days, 1; total, 43. Holy Communion—In Public, 15. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 10.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$20.70; Expenses and Salaries, \$50; *The Church News*, \$4.50; Altar Supplies, \$2.37; Blanks and Stationery, \$6.52; Wiring and Electric Light, \$8.50; miscellaneous, 32 cents; Convention Assessment, \$5; Diocesan Missions, \$36; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.37; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.65; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.01; Bishop's Purse, \$10; Missions—Domestic, \$1.63; Foreign, \$1.63; Colored, \$1.63; Deaf Mute, \$3.35; General Missions, \$2.63; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$1.75; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$160.86.

Sittings, all free.

## SHREWSBURY—ST. MARY'S MISSION.

REV. CHARLES F. COLLINS, *Missionary.*

Families, 3; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 5. Public Services—On Sundays, 52. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 16.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$2.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$15; Convention Assessment, \$5; Diocesan Missions, \$5; General Missions, \$5.50; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$33.25.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$2,400.

## THAYER—HOLY TRINITY MISSION.

REV. EDMUND A. NEVILLE, *Missionary.*LOUIS GARRETT, *Warden.* WILLIAM MARSH, *Secy.*  
LOUIS GARRETT, *Treas.*

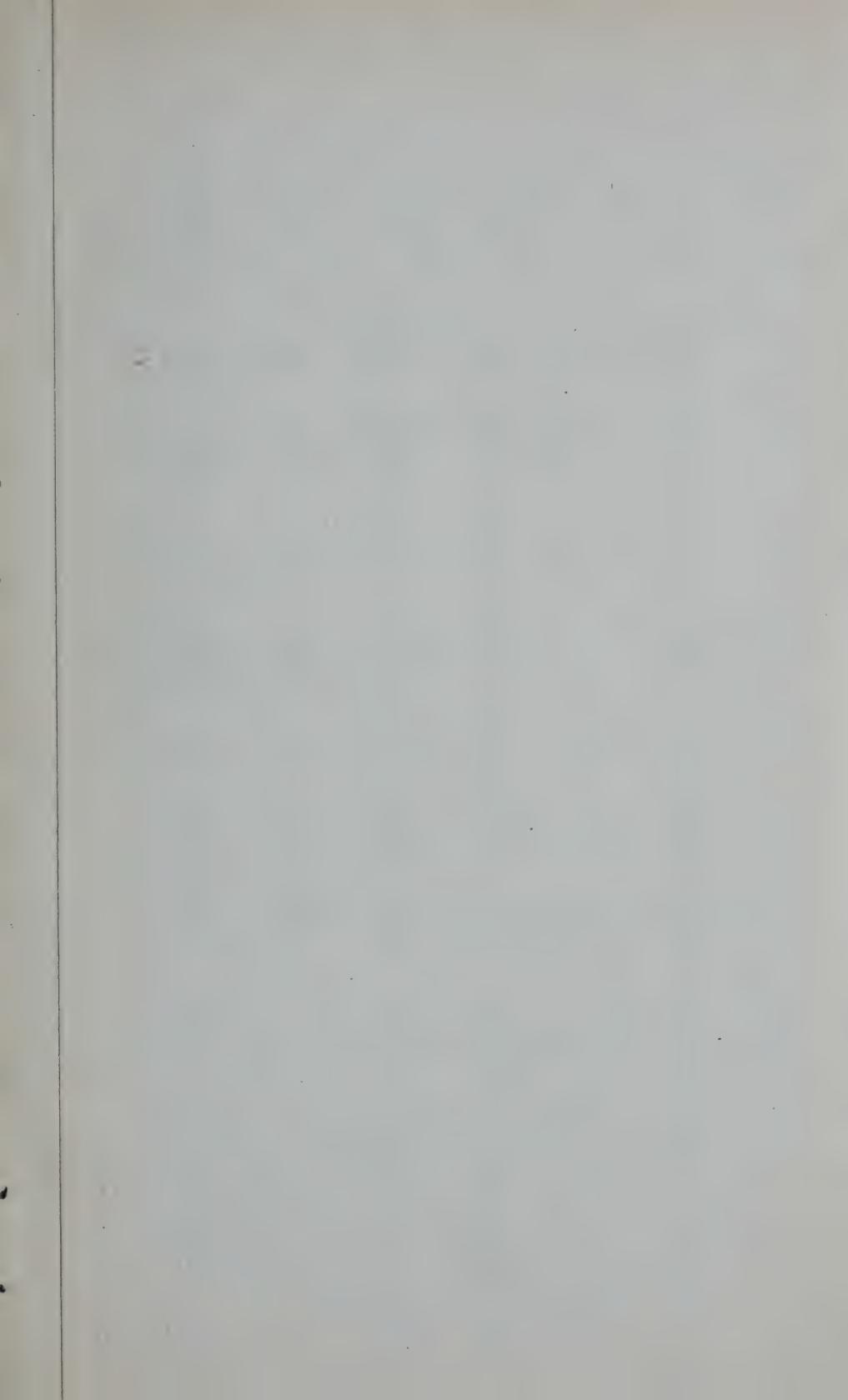
COMMITTEE.—Louis Garrett, William Marsh, Newman Powell, Dr. Paul Powell, Robert Collett.

Families, 14. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 3; total, 6; Total Number of Baptized Persons, 27; Confirmed, 11; Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 24. Public Services—On Sundays, 30; on other days, 7; total, 37. Holy Communion—In Public, 17.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$152.17; for Building the new Church, about \$500; Convention Assessment, \$5; Bishop's Purse, \$6; Missions—General Missions, \$5.50; Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$668.67.

Two well-located building lots have been given by a member of the congregation and work has commenced on the new church. The cornerstone will be laid by the Bishop on the 21st inst.





APPENDIX C—SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL AND MISSION REPORTS, MAY, 1901.

PARISHES.												GENERAL.												MISSIONS.												
BAPTISMS.						COMMUNICANTS.						PAROCHIAL.						DIOCESAN.						MISSIONS.												
Adults.	Infants.	Total No. Baptized Persons.	Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Total Added.	Total Lost.	Present No.	Teachers.	Scholars.	Communion	Expenses and Salaries.	Choir and Music.	Repairs and Improvements.	Debt.	Sunday School.	Other Parochial Objects.	Theological Education.	Convention Assessment.	Diocesan Missions.	Missionaries' Travelling Expenses.	Orphans' Home.	St. Lakes' Hospital.	Bishop's Purse.	Other Diocesan Objects.	Domestic.	Foreign.	Colored.	Indian.	Jewish.	General Missions.	Woman's Auxiliary.	Widows and Orphans of Clergy.	Other General Objects.	GRAND TOTAL.	
Atton	Christ Church																																208 84			
Clarksville	Grace	4	14	11	1	11	1	15	5	173 91	1,258 15	\$ 122 50	122 50	66 10	\$ 18 00	1 63	\$ 15 00	\$ 5 00	100 00	50 00	33 00	12 00	11 17	6 30	4 66	2 69	12 80	36 00	4 66	12 00	36 35	34 78	1,638 72			
Colombia	Calvary																															1,639 23				
De Soto	Trinity	4	14	11	1	6	20	1	116	2 46 52	821 56	68 00	\$ 151 00	65 50	12 51	125 00	\$ 33 00	29 00	40 35	35 00	\$ 4 00	17 14	4 00	10 00	22 41	\$ 2 69	4 233	4 66	8 66	8 66	1,639 95					
Ferguson	St. Stephen's	4	14	11	1	6	20	1	101	45 60	1,152 73	42 00	65 50	12 51	52 98	\$ 40 00	35 00	\$ 8 400	17 14	4 00	10 00	10 00	22 41	\$ 2 69	4 233	4 66	8 66	8 66	1,639 95							
Hannibal	Trinity	1	6	300	12	1	6	16	19	186 10	10	65	38 01	1,592 60	150 00	714 60	300 00	21 00	28 79	12 00	135 00	60 00	3 41	7 00	3 67	35 96	6 30	4 66	30 00	29 00	9 43	3,182 33				
Jefferson City	Grace	3	2	2	4	2	13	4	28	16 50	928 87	16 80	55 00	6 11	2 80	4 15	145 22	163 00	225 00	8 95	31 55	20 00	\$ 2 00	7 00	5 00	7 50	124 78	14 75	2 00	3,685 97	2 00	1,547 07				
Kirkwood	Grace	5	23	400	21	6	12	24	3	223 18	99	77 39	1,488 68	504 00	199 29	1 50	60 00	1 00	1 00	15 00	10 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1,715 33				
Louisiana	Calvary																																			
Macon	St. James'	2	1	225	6	1	4	15	19	107	9	60	1,130 00	50 00	45 00	59 43	50 00	45 00	10 00	28 90	5 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	1,715 33				
Mexico	St. Paul's	3	1	6		11	93	6	30	25 05	610 85	54 00	75 25	20 00	50 50	55 00	25 00	2 25	7 25	2 07	2 07	2 07	2 07	2 07	2 07	2 07	2 07	2 07	2 07	2 07	947 57					
Moherly	Christ Church																																			
Monroe City	St. John's																																1,168 56			
Old Orchard	Emmanuel	23	395	4	3	5	13	4	210	8	90	61 40	1,445 52	552 56	481 89	80	89 15	20 00	175 00	1 00	5 37	11 29	4 55	20 90	17 50	8 52	3 30	52 47	166 86	42 95	3,299 04					
Palmyra	St. Paul's	5	94	4	1	2	5	5	66	3	20	67 00	634 78	80	89 15	21 50	50 00	40 00	9 28	2 00	19 30	37 19	7 00	11 00	24 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	1,056 95					
Prairieville	St. John's																																			
St. Charles	Trinity	8	64	3	4	4	5	39	6	44	270 00	50 00	270 00	20 00	10 25	1 20	5 11	52	34 60	10 25	1 20	5 11	52	6 50	6 40	6 40	1 05	1 05	2 01	421 07						
St. Louis	All Saints'	28	13	491	35	6	9	39	12	270	5	85	27 50	711 00	86 55	141 30	150 00	25 00	50 00	31 25	1 50	1 50	1 25	8 00	13 75	4 00	3 00	16 25	11 00	1 584 15						
St. Louis	Ascension	13	1	7	13	57	25	307	30	250	35 65	3,069 22	402 82	128 72	350 00	21 00	23 00	26 50	25 00	300 00	8 13	3 51	21 44	23 75	21 09	1 00	17 74	343 06	56 45	5,643 42						
St. Louis	Christ Church Cathedral	17	54	55	18	17	69	59	160	24	350	965 21	10 266 32	2,355 60	3,600 04	360 31	3,624 02	1,095 00	1,325 00	95 17	280 75	1,782 33	5 00	528 00	235 00	812 11	17,392 95	272 52	311 62	162 99	15 00	349 75	1,259 90	104 99	545 57	48,072 76
St. Louis	Good Shepherd	2	12	138	10	7	9	10	11	186	2 30	581 00	1 675 53	155 10	1 675 53	155 10	66 51	45 55	50 00	320 00	1 25	1 00	1 25	8 00	7 00	5 58	24 20	4 55	4 55	3 00	15 00	820 04				
St. Louis	Grace	7	32	453	18	12	18	18	18	174	145	53 16	1,675 53	155 10	1 675 53	155 10	83 50	90 50	50 00	10 44	5 00	19 50	8 50	7 55	33 14	10 04	10 00	5 00	15 00	2,261 49						
St. Louis	Holy Communion	7	14	27	6	12	59	20	381	12	95	74 42	3,207 78	1,857 64	174 76	174 76	129 81	150 00	25 00	33 73	26 35	5 00	24 57	206 68	491 48	26 34	28 81	4 50	33 47	813 30	7,743 64					
St. Louis	Holy Innocents'	1	28	28	3	7	11	2	94	11	133	22 85	500 00	13 50	13 50	13 50	68 36	50 00	25 00	1 70	3 35	3 20	2 00	15 14	8 50	12 02	2 00	1 50	17 64	809 62						
St. Louis	Mount Calvary	3	17	13	6	18	27	14	140	43 96	1,733 75	200 00	250 00	150 00	150 00	152 67	35 00	3 98	6 25	158 00	18 22	59 41	16 00	9 09	9 09	17 50	2,864 83									
St. Louis	Redeemer	1	12	22	3	4	22	22	200	15	143	362 93	1,600 00	400 00	3,000 00	161 41	72 69	165 00	100 00	61 50	62 65	12 00	61 50	62 65	12 00	12 00	12 00	97 28	97 28	6,094 86						
St. Louis	St. Andrew's	5	10	199	6	11	33	15	108	7	89	43 57	456 26	25 55	166 75	42 20	35 00	10 00	5 75	7 20	1 25	4 89	7 55	5 94	42 39	854 52										
St. Louis	St. George's	5	6	21	5	6	28	11	317	24	142	148 93	5,618 30	1,325 22	150 00	1,250 00	324 07	370 00	30 00	11 00	136 00	117 95	76 00	168 00	9,725 47											
St. Louis	St. James' Memorial	10	18	30	1	23	70	20	390	26	325	127 49	1,932 36	126 00	79 15	135 66	311 22	181 52	85 00	60 00	3 00	6 00	23 25	15 52	40 00	15 00	15 00	10 00	112 00	3,146 91						
St. Louis	St. John's	13	20	9	9	20	35	298	8	158	13 05	2,141 39	674 28	276 52	135 66	99 34	6 94	2 00	9 85	2 95	21 00	21 00	126 95													
St. Louis	St. Mark's Memorial	3	4	500	24	3	4	54	53	252 12	125	400 00	2,264 77	686 40	200 00	300 00	215 00	28 20	2 50	10 00	34 50	42 75	22 65	183 99	10 00	10 00	66 15	4,026 91								
St. Louis	St. Peter's	2	9	12	15	15	28	7	19	372	200	6,018 67	24,600 00	1,956 45	84 23	705 00	500 00	65 34	20 00	29 00	24 50	25 50	318 66	936 42	112 05	112 05	230 69	10 05	39,391 15							
St. Louis	St. Paul's	1	12	8	8	12	17	44	153	8	70	133 42	1,091 30	259 85	140 15	62 77	43 87	59 15	26 35	12 50	22 50	2 00	7 10	2 00	63 50	30 00	6 00	36 91	5 00	6 00	65 49					
St. Louis	St. Paul's	45	38	48	7	7																									2,037 76					
MISSIONS—(REPORTING.)																																				
Bevier	St. George's	1	2	6	7	6	33	5	15	12 00	83 00	5 00	100 00	12 00	10 00	3 65	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	8 43	3 63	10 59	26 25	180 00										
Canton	Christ Church	3	1	5	1	1	8	4	29	3	25	10 00	600 00	50 00	50 00	10 00	12 65	3 00	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	8 43	3 63	10 59	26 25	719 84									
Cape Girardeau	St. Andrew's	1	35	4	4	1	6	19	4	25	5 88	111 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	10 00	5 00	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	8 43	3 63	10 59	26 25	134 23										
Cuba	St. Paul's	2	3	22	4	22	35	15	160	27	400	39 17	5 35	1 25	1 25	12 50	15 00	2 00	2 00	4 50	4 50	16 45	14 35	48 38	3 01	8 01	14 35	48 38	1,613 9							

## APPENDIX D.

---

## Personal.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—The following is my report: I have assisted the Rector of Trinity Church as often as he called on me in the way of preaching. Our relations are very pleasant. I went on Easter Sunday, and took with me the Rev. A. P. Crouch to read the service, and celebrated the Holy Communion to a goodly number of communicants. All things were pleasant for us both. I found the Rector had done a good work and was well thought of. We enjoyed our service. I preached twice and addressed the Sunday School. The Church was nearly full in the morning and packed at night. The Sunday School was large and interesting. It gave me great pleasure to be with the people with whom I once labored.

Truly yours,

KIRKSVILLE, Mo., May, 1901.

CHARLES H. CANFIELD.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—During the Conventional Year I have either assisted or held services for the Rev. Geo. L. Neide, Jr., Rector of Grace Church, Jefferson City, 16 times; buried 1 infant, and preached on eight occasions. It is with the sincerest and deepest regret that we have recently learned of the resignation of the devoted and much beloved Rector of Grace Church, and we fear that his place in the Parish will not and cannot be filled as he has for the past five years so ably and efficiently filled it. The change in climate and the rest gained from years of constant care and deep anxiety building and financing church buildings and Rectories, have had very beneficial effects on my health and now I feel very much stronger and better than I did one year ago.

Very sincerely yours,

GEO. A. CHAMBERS.

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., May, 1901.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—During the past year my ministerial work has been confined to the supply of Parishes and Missions temporarily va-

cant, or whose pastors were away. I have taken services and preached in nine churches in the city and country. I have held 38 Sunday services, 25 public Communions, 1 private Communion, 30 week-day services, 1 baptism (infant), 3 burials.

Respectfully Submitted,

JOHN W. HIGSON.

May 11, 1901.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—From May 1st, 1900, to May 1st, 1901, my official acts were as follows:

Holy Communion (Public) .....	76
Holy Communion (Private) .....	60 136
Minor Services in public institutions.....	156
Minor Services (Matins, Evensong in Churches) .....	70
Confirmations .....	5
Baptisms .....	54
Marriages .....	8
Burials .....	5

Two burials and six marriages are recorded in the Cathedral register.

Yours very respectfully,

FREDK. W. CORNELL.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—My only report is that I have celebrated twice at home. I have attended services whenever the weather and my strength permitted. I have also baptized two infants, children of former parishioners of mine, but now unattached to any Parish.

Yours faithfully,

ST. LOUIS, April 15, 1901.

P. G. ROBERT.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—As you know, I have not done a single act of ministerial work during the past year. May God's richest blessings be yours, and with heartiest thanks for all your many kindly attentions.

Yours most sincerely,

KIRKWOOD, Mo., April 17, 1901.

F. B. SCHEETZ.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—I have held services twice in Trinity Church, Lebanon, during the past year, preaching once and assisting in celebration of the Holy Communion.

Very truly yours,

LEBANON, Mo., May 4, 1901.

RUSSELL TODD.

## Diocese of Missouri.

---

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D.,  
BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

RESIDENCE, ST. LOUIS.

---

BISHOP'S SECRETARY.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *1925 McCausland Road, St. Louis.*

---

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.

MR. JNO. R. TRIPPLETT, *944 Century Building, St. Louis.*  
MR. W. B. COOMBE, *Assistant Secretary, St. Louis.*

---

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Laclede Building, 4th and Olive Sts., St. Louis.*

---

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *1925 McCausland Road, St. Louis.*  
TERM EXPIRING 1902.

---

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE.

F. J. McMASTER, Esq., *Carleton Building, 6th and Olive Sts., St. Louis.*  
TERM EXPIRING 1902.

---

LIBRARIAN OF DIOCESAN LIBRARY.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *1210 Locust St., St. Louis.*  
TERM EXPIRING 1902.

STANDING COMMITTEE AND EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL  
TRUST FUND.

REV. WM. SHORT, *President.*

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS, *Vice-President.*

REV. J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D.

MR. M. S. SNOW, *Secretary.*

MR. T. K. SKINKER.

MR. H. H. DENISON.

---

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

RT. REV. D. S. TUTTLE, D. D., *President (Ex-Officio.)*

REV. J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D., *Vice-President.*

REV. WM. SHORT.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.

MR. M. S. SNOW, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MR. T. K. SKINKER.

MR. H. H. DENISON.

---

MISSIONARY BOARD.

*Clerical.*

*Lay.*

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D. MR. F. J. McMASTER, *Secretary.*

„ E. DUCKWORTH. „ D. F. LEAVITT, *Treasurer.*

„ R. E. LEE CRAIG. „ CHAS. SPARKS.

„ E. P. LITTLE. „ E. H. LYCETT.

„ J. K. BRENNAN. „ T. EWING WHITE.

„ P. W. FAUNTLEROY. „ WM. BAGNELL.

„ W. A. HATCH. „ W. C. STITH.

*Dean of Hannibal Convocation.* „ G. M. CADOGAN.

„ L. F. POTTER. „ C. C. CURTICE.

*Dean of Southern Convocation.*

---

DELEGATES TO THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

REV. E. P. LITTLE.

MR. F. W. BLEES.

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1901.

*Clerical.**Lay.*

REV. JAMES R. WINCHESTER, D. D.	MR. F. J. McMASTER.
VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.	.. JNO. R. TRIPPLETT.
REV. E. P. LITTLE.	.. D. F. LEAVITT.
„ WM. A. HATCH.	.. B. G. CHAPMAN.

---

## PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

*Clerical.**Lay.*

REV. L. F. POTTER.	MR. H. H. DENISON.
„ EDMUND DUCKWORTH.	„ W. R. DONALDSON.
„ K. M. DEANE.	„ F. C. THOMPSON.
„ J. P. T. INGRAHAM, S. T. D.	„ G. M. CADOGAN.

---

## SUNDAY SCHOOL MISSIONARY HOST.

MR. WALLACE DELAFIELD, *President.*MR. FRANK WYMAN, *Treasurer.*

## LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Officers.*

MR. E. H. LYCETT,	<i>President.</i>
„ F. J. McMASTER,	<i>Secretary.</i>
„ D. F. LEAVITT,	<i>Treasurer.</i>

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MR. W. B. CHITTENDEN,	Church of the Ascension, St. Louis.
„ J. L. BOWMAN,	Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis.
„ CHARLES SPARKS,	Grace Church, St. Louis.
„ HARRY H. McINTYRE,	St. Mark's Church, St. Louis.
„ S. H. JOHNSON,	St. John's Church, St. Louis.
„ M. P. McARDLE,	St. Stephen's Mission, St. Louis.
„ E. H. BICKLEY,	St. Philip's Church, St. Louis.
„ C. C. CURTICE,	St. James' Memorial, St. Louis.
„ J. N. GETTYS,	Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis.
„ JAMES FETHERSTONH,	Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis.
„ GEORGE F. BRIGHAM, JR.,	St. Augustine's Mission, St. Louis.
„ F. C. BELOW,	Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard.

## TRUSTEES OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio.*  
 MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer ex-officio.*  
 REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.  
 MR. JNO. R. TRIPLETT.  
 „ E. J. THOMAS.

---

## TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio.*  
 MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer ex-officio.*  
 REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH.  
 MR. W. R. DONALDSON.  
 „ W. P. NELSON.

---

## TRUSTEES OF LEGACIES AND DONATIONS.

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.  
 MR. EZRA H. LINLEY.  
 „ WALLACE DELAFIELD.

---

## TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. C. S. FREEBORN.  
 „ I. SHREVE CARTER.  
 „ F. N. JUDSON.

---

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

MR. C. S. FREEBORN.  
 „ W. R. DONALDSON.  
 „ T. EWING WHITE.

---

## ORPHANS' HOME ASSOCIATION.

MRS. E. K. BASCOME, First Directress.  
 „ EDWIN HARRISON, *Treasurer.*  
 MISS JULIA M. UPSHAW, Secretary.

## ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

MR. W. H. THOMSON, *President.*  
 ,, H. N. DAVIS, *Vice-President.*  
 ,, C. S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer.*  
 ,, SAMUEL S. HUTCHINS, *Secretary.*

---

## MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

MRS. E. C. SIMMONS, *President.*  
 MISS REBEKAH PARKER, *Vice-President.*  
 MRS. T. EWING WHITE, *Treasurer.*  
 Miss MARY W. TRIPPLETT, *Secretary.*  
 (Residence, 3847 Pine Street, St. Louis.)

---

## COMMITTEE ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. J. A. WATERWORTH.  
 ,, E. C. SIMMONS.  
 ,, E. H. LINLEY.  
 ,, WM. BAGNELL.  
 ,, WALKER HILL.  
 ,, C. B. ROLLINS.  
 ,, F. W. BLEES.

---

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

REV. WM. SHORT.  
 ,, J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D.  
 ,, P. W. FAUNTLEROY.  
 MR. F. J. McMaster.  
 ,, T. K. SKINKER.

---

## DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

REV. W. A. HATCH, *Dean of Hannibal Convocation.*  
 ,, L. F. POTTER, *Dean of the Southern Convocation.*

## Committees to Report to the Next Annual Convention.

---

Report of Special Committee, appointed under resolution of Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, to secure the funds for the support of an Archdeacon. Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, Chairman. (See Page 18 of the Proceedings.)

Report of Standing Committee "On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate." Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth, Chairman. (See Page 20 of the Proceedings and Appendix No. 13.)

Report of Committee on "Constitution and Canons." Rev. Wm. Short, Chairman; on the Report of Mr. T. K. Skinker, Chairman. (See Appendix No. 16, and resolution of Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth, Page No. 33 of the Proceedings.)

Report of Special Committee under resolution of Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, to solicit and collect subscriptions for the liquidation of the indebtedness on the property known as Bishop Robertson Hall. Mr. Walker Hill, Chairman. (See Page 35 of the Proceedings.)

Report of Standing Committee on Sunday School Work. Rev. E. P. Little, Chairman, on resolution of Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, on uniform course of instruction to be used in the Sunday Schools in this Diocese. (See Pages 22 and 23 of the Proceedings.)

# INDEX.

---

	Page.
List of Clergy Canonically Resident in the Diocese . . . . .	iii
" Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri in the Order of Canonical Residence . . . . .	v
" Lay Delegates Appointed to Attend the Sixty-Second Convention . . . . .	vii.
" Parishes in the Diocese . . . . .	x
" Mission Stations in the Diocese . . . . .	xi

## JOURNAL OF THE SIXTY-SECOND CONVENTION.

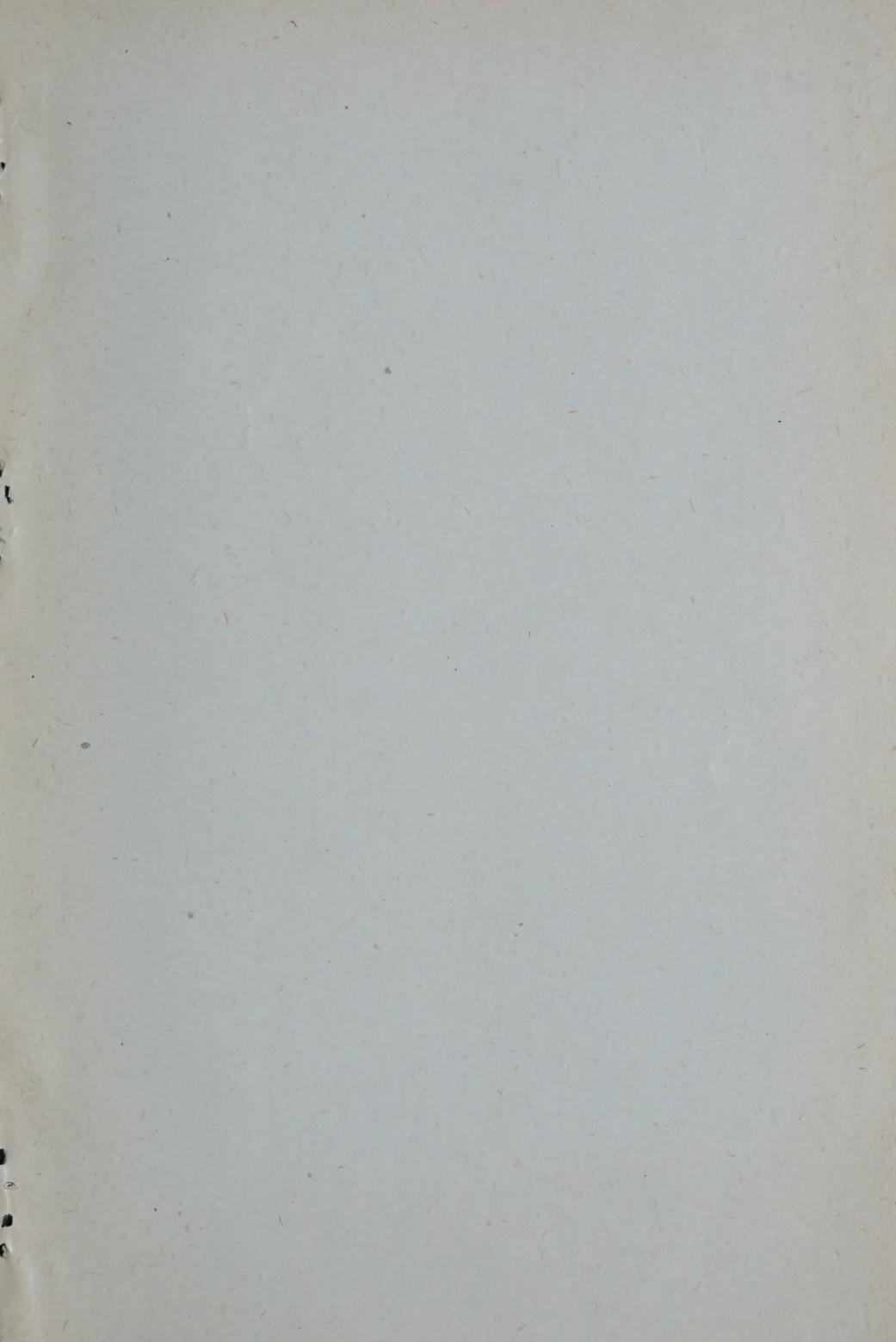
Adjournment . . . . .	41
Addresses on Behalf of Missions . . . . .	27
Appointment of Assistant Secretary . . . . .	14
Appointment of Special Committees on Bishop's Address . . . . .	17, 18
" Special Committee on Support of Archdeacon . . . . .	18
" Standing Committees . . . . .	19
" Missionary Committee . . . . .	25
" Committee on New Parishes and Lay Credentials . . . . .	19
" Constitution and Canons . . . . .	19
" Unfinished Business . . . . .	20
" Finance . . . . .	20
" Assessments . . . . .	20
" Missions . . . . .	20
" Christian Education . . . . .	20
" Sunday School Work . . . . .	20
" State of the Church . . . . .	20
" Missionary Traveling Expenses . . . . .	20
" Raising Funds for Endowment of Episcopate . . . . .	20
" Nomination of Missionary Board . . . . .	36
" Provisional Deputies to General Convention . . . . .	40
Approval of Minutes . . . . .	19, 31
Bishop's Address Read . . . . .	17
Cards of Visitors Presented . . . . .	15
Closing Exercises . . . . .	41

	Page.
Election of Secretary of the Convention . . . . .	14
" Standing Committee . . . . .	23, 24
" Deputies to General Convention . . . . .	23, 26, 35-40
" Treasurer of the Diocese . . . . .	32
" Trustees of Permanent Fund . . . . .	32
" Trustees of Theological Education Fund . . . . .	32
" Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund . . . . .	32
" Missionary Board . . . . .	37
Invitation from Sisterhood of Good Shepherd . . . . .	18
Notice of Proposed Alteration in Constitution of Protestant Episcopalian Church . . . . .	33
Opening Services . . . . .	13
Organization . . . . .	14
Pledges for Missions . . . . .	28, 29, 35, 36
Pledges for Salary of Archdeacon . . . . .	29
Report of Committee on New Parishes and Lay Credentials . . . . .	14, 16, 20
" " Constitution and Canons . . . . .	16
" " Endowment of Episcopate . . . . .	20
" " State of the Church . . . . .	25
" " Finance . . . . .	26
" " Hospital Missions . . . . .	26
" " Assessments . . . . .	36
" " Nomination of Missionary Board . . . . .	37
" " Missionary Traveling Expenses . . . . .	38
" " Provisional Deputies to General Convention . . . . .	40
" Standing Committee . . . . .	18, 21
" Treasurer Permanent Fund . . . . .	21
" Trustees' Parochial Trust Fund . . . . .	21
" Treasurer Theological Education Fund . . . . .	23
" Treasurer of the Diocese . . . . .	23
" Treasurer Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund . . . . .	23
" Registrar and Librarian . . . . .	24
" Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital . . . . .	24
" Special Committee on Bishop's Address . . . . .	25, 31, 32
" Treasurer Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society . . . . .	26
" Secretary Diocesan Missionary Board . . . . .	26
" Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board . . . . .	27
" Secretary Missouri Branch Woman's Auxiliary . . . . .	27
" Treasurer St. Stephen's Mission . . . . .	27
" Special Committee on Trusteeship . . . . .	33
Resignation of Registrar and Librarian Declined . . . . .	24
Resolution Referring to Visiting Clergy . . . . .	15
" Adopting Rules of Order . . . . .	15
" Fixing Hours of Meeting and Adjournment . . . . .	15

	Page.
Resolution Requesting Publication of Convention Sermon . . . . .	15
"    Instructing Treasurer to Pay for Publication of Convention Sermon . . . . .	15
"    in Regard to Archdeacon . . . . .	18
"    Referring to Change in Parochial Reports . . . . .	18
"    in Regard to Payment of Assessments . . . . .	19, 23
"    on Insurance Method of Increasing Endowment Fund	21
"    on Uniform Course of Instruction in Sunday Schools .	22
"    on Bishop's Address . . . . .	25, 31
"    Relating to University of the South . . . . .	25
"    in Regard to Assessing Parishes and Missions . . . . .	26
"    Thanks to Missouri Branch Woman's Auxiliary . . . . .	27
"    Greeting to Venerable Society for Propagation of Gospel in Foreign Parts . . . . .	33
"    Memorial Page in Journal . . . . .	33
"    Bishop Robertson Hall . . . . .	35
"    St. George's Church, St. Louis . . . . .	36
"    Providing for Paying Sexton Christ Church Cathedral	38
"    Thanks to Ladies for Entertainment . . . . .	38
"    Authorizing Printing of Journal . . . . .	38
"    Authorizing the Rt. Rev. President to Certify to Proceedings . . . . .	38
"    on Report of Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses . . . . .	38
"    Thanks to Editor of Church News . . . . .	39
"    Missions in the Diocese of Missouri . . . . .	39
"    Provisional Deputies to General Convention . . . . .	40
Rev. Dr. Lloyd's Presence Announced . . . . .	27
Roll Call . . . . .	19, 23
Selection of Place for Next Convention . . . . .	32
Tribute from Bishop's Address . . . . .	34
Bishop's Address . . . . .	43
Episcopal Acts . . . . .	52

## APPENDIX.

Appendix No.	Page.
1 —Report of Treasurer Fund for General Purposes . . . . .	79
"    2 — "    "    Theological Education Fund . . . . .	82
"    3 — "    "    Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund . . . . .	84
"    4 — "    "    Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate . . . . .	89
"    5 — "    "    Committee on Finance . . . . .	90
"    6 — "    "    Committee on State of Church . . . . .	93
"    7 — "    "    Treasurer Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society . . . . .	95
"    8 — "    "    Secretary Diocesan Missionary Board . . . . .	96
"    9A— "    "    Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board . . . . .	98
"    9B— "    "    Supplementary, Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board . . . . .	101
"    10A— "    "    Treasurer St. Stephen's Mission . . . . .	102
"    10B— "    "    Balance Sheet St. Stephen's Mission . . . . .	103
"    11 — "    "    Secretary Woman's Auxiliary . . . . .	104
"    12A— "    "    Committee on Hospital Missions . . . . .	107
"    12B— "    "    Treasurer Hospital Missions . . . . .	108
"    13 — "    "    Special Committee on Increase of Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate . . . . .	109
"    14A— "    "    Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital . . . . .	110
"    14B— "    "    Treasurer St. Luke's Hospital . . . . .	111
"    15 — "    "    Committee on 200th Anniversary of Society for Propagation of Gospel in Foreign Parts . . . . .	117
"    16 — "    "    Committee on Legal and Uniform Method of Trusteeships . . . . .	118
"    17 — "    "    Committee on Assessments . . . . .	119
"    18 — "    "    Committee on Missionary Traveling Expenses . . . . .	121
"    19A— "    "    Secretary Orphans' Home . . . . .	122
"    19B— "    "    Treasurer Orphans' Home . . . . .	122
"    20 — Constitution Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society . . . . .	126
(A)—Rules of Order . . . . .	128
(B)—Parochial Reports . . . . .	131
(C)—Tabulation of Parochial and Mission Reports . Facing	158
(D)—Personal Reports . . . . .	159
Officers and Committees of Diocese of Missouri . . . . .	161
Committees to Report to Next Annual Convention . . . . .	166





TREASURER OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD,

MR. D. F. LEAVITT, 712 Spruce Street, St. Louis.

SECRETARY OF THE MISSIONARY BOARD,

MR. F. J. McMASTER, Carleton Building, Sixth and Olive Streets, St. Louis.

TREASURER OF THE CONVENTION.

TREASURER OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

TREASURER OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, Laclede Building, Fourth and Olive Streets, St. Louis.

TREASURER PERMANENT EPISCOPATE FUND,

MR. CHAS. S. FREEBORN, 309 Olive Street, St. Louis.

TREASURER DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, Church Mission House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

TREASURER BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY,

MR. JAS. POTT, Astor Place, New York.

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Corporate Title, "Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen."

The general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole Church. Canon 8, Title 3. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent, REV. ALFRED J. P. MCCLURE, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION,

MR. JNO. R. TRIPLETT, 944 Century Building, St. Louis.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY,

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, 1925 McCausland Road, St. Louis.

---

## Special Collections Enjoined by Canon XX.

---

SECTION 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every Church in this Diocese for the following purposes, namely:

*First.* For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

*Second.* For the increase of the fund for relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, which shall be made on Christmas day or the Sunday nearest thereto.

*Third.* For the support of the theological students in the Diocese, which shall be made on the Third Sunday in Advent.

SEC. 2. Offerings shall be made quarterly by all the congregations of this Diocese which do not contribute through the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society, in behalf of Diocesan Missions. They shall be made during the months of February, May, August, and November; but note, that where services are held on less than two Sundays in each month, one offering for Diocesan Missions shall suffice.

SEC. 3. The offerings contemplated by this Canon shall be forwarded immediately to the Treasurers of the respective funds.

---